# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE LAND. SEA AND AIR



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863** 

VOL. LXVI.—No. 11. WHOLE N., 3305. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office at Wash'n, D. C., under Act of March 8, 1879.

WASHINGTON, D. C., NOVEMBER 13, 1926.

ONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS, \$4. CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS, \$6.

### U. S. Opposes Europe On Chemical Control

THERE will be no interference with The chemical industry of this country permitted by the United States in spite of the efforts which Continental Europe has been making to this end at the meethas been making to this end at the meetings of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission. This declaration has been made by the American Delegation in accordance with instructions given by Secretary of State Kellogg. Furthermore, attractive as the elimination of poison gases from war use may appear at first blush, such an ideal will not be allowed to restrict in any way the operations of to restrict in any way the operations of American chemical factories, and no pro-

American chemical factories, and no proposal contemplating anything of the kind will be accepted by President Coolidge. Nothing more clearly shows the care with which Secretary Kellogg and the American Delegation are guarding American interests at Geneva than the statement on chemical warfare, which the delegation presented to the Disarmament Commission. It is worthy of the study, not only of the services, but of the chemical and all other industries of the country. the country.

Gas Not As Deadly As Believed.

Further, it is of Interest to note that the United States holds that poison gas

the United States holds that poison gas is not the weapon of universal destruc-tion which the popular mind conceives. The statement is as follows:

"'1 (a) Can factories normally and legitimately employed for chemical purposes, including dye works, be quickly idapted to the manufacture of poison

gases?'
"Generally speaking, chemical factories, especially dye works and factories connected therewith, can be very quickly adopted to the manufacture of poison gases. In the dye industry, many of the intermediates are themselves poisonous chemicals, which are capable of immediate use in chemical warfare, while others are intermediates for the manufacture of chemical warfare agents. As a general rule, chemical warfare agents facture of chemical warfare agents. As a general rule, chemical warfare agents are essentially the same as commercial chemicals. The raw materials for the chemical warfare agents are commercial products, and the commercial uses of the more important of these raw materials are well developed. The production of chemical warfare agents is intimately connected with the normal commercial production of chemical commercial commercial production of chemical commercial production of chemical commercial commercial products. mercial production of chemical commodimercial production of chemical commodi-ties. It is apparent therefore that, gen-erally speaking, chemical factories nor-mally and legitimately employed for chemical purposes, including dye works, can be quickly and often immediately adapted to the manufacture of poison gases.

Length of Change Discussed.

Length of Change Discussed.

"'1 (h) If the answer to the above is in the affirmative how long would it take to effect the change?'

"Since many of the dye intermediates are themselves poisonous chemicals, some of which are capable of direct use in warfare, while others are intermediates for the manufacture of chemical warfare agents, it is apparent that in some cases no change at all is required to convert factories normally and legitimately emno change at all is required to convert factories normally and legitimately employed for chemical purposes into the production of chemical warfare agents. In other cases a very slight change would be necessary. While a country which has a large chemical industry will be able to enter upon quantity production of chemical warfare agents in a very short time, it is probable that the determining factor will be the production of special containers for chemical warfare agents rather than the conver[Continued on Next Page.]

### Congress Fight on Service Estimates Seen

CONTACTS made by the Army and Navy Journal with Senators and leaders of the House of Representatives during the week show: 1—That considerable sentiment exists

1—That considerable sentiment exists against any further curtailment of appropriations for the services.

2—That thorough investigations will be made of the estimates submitted for the services to determine whether or not they can adequately support the strength of the Army deemed essential by the President and provide sufficient force for the maintenance in commission of the existing. Fleet and the Air confi

force for the maintenance in commission of the existing Fleet and the Air-craft carriers to be commissioned.

Legislators For Adequate Funds.
Senator Wadsworth, Chairman of the Senate Military Committee, told the Army and Navy Journal that his time during the short session will be principally devoted to assuring adequate appropriations for the Army. In this course, he will have the earnest cooperation in the House of Representatives of W. Frank James, senior member of the House Military Committee:

House Military Committee:
Senator Hale, Chairman of the Senate
Naval Committee, had a conference with
the Secretary of the Navy and high
officers on duty at the Navy Department,
regarding the Naval estimates. Mr. Hale
is in entire sympathy with the desire of
the department to provide sufficient men the department to provide sufficient men to maintain the fleet and the carriers in condition for instant service. Members of the House Naval Committee are of a like opinion.

So far as the Air Service is concerned, there is a disposition on the part of all these men to carry out the five year program adopted at the last session.

Madden Favors Budget Cuts.

Madden Favors Budget Cuts.
But all is not clear sailing for these
defenders of National Defense. Representative Madden, chairman of the House
Appropriations Committee, is on the job
studying the estimates which he has
received from General Lord, the Budget Officer. There is no question that he

in sympathy with the cuts the latter has made in the estimates presented by the War and Navy Departments. Mr. Madden saw the President on Monday. It is known the appropriations chairman feels the Republican Party must carry out the promise of President Coolidge to make a refund of something like a quarter of a billion dollars to the taxpayers. Therefore, he is sharpening up his pruning knife, and will apply it to any remnants which have escaped the eye pruning knife, and will apply it to any remnants which have escaped the eye of the Budget Officer. Following his talk with the President, Mr. Madden declared that he considered the five year flying program as "entirely adequate to meet all the best interests of National Defense, and no new appropriations should be made beyond it."

Apprently Mr. Madden had forgetten

Apparently, Mr. Madden had forgotten that lack of appropriations has prevented the execution of the laws covering this program. He dwelt on the fact that during the war, one billion nine hundred million dollars was spent on aviation, and that since the war the expenditures "have been at the rate of ninety million dollars per year." He continued:

ninety million dollars per year." He continued:

"If we have not got the best, it is because we have not had the best in management. What we have spent is more than any other country has done. There is no one more interested in the preservation of an adequate national defense than I, but I am not foolish enough to put more people on the pay roll and to put more people on the pay roll and more taxes on the backs of the citizens."

Further Economy Felt Injurious. Mr. Madden, however, will not have his own way in this matter as already stated. Some members of Congress feel that few citizens would object to a smaller tax refund in the interest of nasmaller tax retund in the interest of hational defense. For example,, they point out that twenty or twenty-five millions of the surplus which the Treasury proposes to get rid of, would ease the situation of the Army, the Navy and Marine [Continued on Page 243.]

#### Air Force Concentration Will Navy Estimate Hearings in Mark Army-Navy Evercises Congress Start on Nov. 15

THE greatest concentration of aerial fighting forces in the country's his-tory, will mark the joint Army-Navy Maneuvers in the Narragansett Bay area

which start the middle of next May.

More than two score aerial fighting craft will accompany the Battle Fleet when it leaves its bases on the Pacific on February 19. The formidable armada of 67 surface fighting ships will operate for three months with the Scouting Fleet in Atlantic waters.

in Atlantic waters.

Augmenting this air force will be the squadrons from the Scouting Fleet and formidable array of Air Corps machines that the Army will utilize. Details of the maneuvers will be worked out at the conferences between Admiral C. F. Hughes and Maj. Gen. Preston Brown, U. S. A., which are scheduled to start in New York on November 18.

Final approved plans for the Battle Fleet for the first six months of the next calendar year provide for its basing on San Pedro from Jan. 1 to February holding anti-aircraft practice, long range battle and night battle practice and visual signal competitions. On the latter date virtually the entire fleet sails for the Canal Zone holding fleet tactics en route and arriving March 4. Joint Army and Navy exercises of a minor nature and Navy exercises of a minor nature staging an attack on the Army defenses will be held there and on March 10 the fleet will sail for Guantanamo for the fleet concentration.

CONFRONTING the task of "defend-CONFRONTING the task of "defending" an appropriation of about \$315,000,000 for the fiscal year 1928, from fifteen to eighteen million dollars below what departmental heads believe the minimum on which the present Navy, augmented by the two new aircraft carriers, can be maintained, the Navy starts its hearings on Nov. 15 before the House subcommittee on Naval Appropriations.

Under the budget restrictions only about 80,000 enlisted men will be availabout 80,000 enlisted men will be available for actual duty and in order to supply the 3,600 men to man the new carriers next summer, a drastic reduction in the fleet is necessary. Various expedients have been considered and abandoned and the final plan adopted after a series of conferences in which the Commander-in-Chief took part provides for the placing out of commission five for the placing out of commission five of the six battleships of the Scouting

Fleet.

This was finally agreed upon as militating less against the present and future efficiency of the forces afloat. It will leave the Battle Fleet intact, not withdraw any vessels from the European or Asiatic station, a suggestion which for reasons of state was abandoned, and will leave one of the older battleships to serve as flagship for the cruisers, detroyers, submarine and aircraft units of the naval forces in the Atlantic.

Every possible means of finding men [Continued on Page 243.]

### President in Favor Of Adequate Defenses

DRESIDENT COOLIDGE'S speech, delivered at Kansas City on Armistice Day, was so vigorous in its assertion of his purpose to maintain an adequate na-tional defense as to convince officials and members of Congress in Washington that ample funds for this purpose will be re-

aired by him.

The President's attitude is not surpris-The President's attitude is not surprising to readers of the Army and Navy Journal in view of the descriptions of it given in this paper. Those who have been claiming that the Chief Executive contemplated cutting down the estimates to the point where further curtailment of the Army and the Navy would be forced, now realize that what he is seeking is not reduction of personnel but economy in administration. The imporing is not reduction of personnel but economy in administration. The impor-tant declarations made by the President

over the following points:

1. Not a military power, yet no one will protect us unless we protect our-

Small Military Establishment.

2. We maintain a very moderate military establishment in proportion to our numbers and extent of our territory.

3. The first duty of America is to look after Americans. Any other policy would invite disorder and aggression, which must either be borne with humiliating submission or result in a declaration of war.

Our Government is committed to a

4. Our Government is committed to a policy of adequate national defense.
5. There is no better Navy than our own in the world.
6. The Army is not as large as that of some other countries, but is not outmatched by any other like number of trees.

natched by any controls.

7. Our entire military and naval forces represent a strength of about 550,000 men, altogether the largest we have ever maintained in time of peace. (This includes, also, National Guard and Research serves.)

We have recently laid out a five-program for improving our aviation

service.

9. Our government is opposed to

9. Our government is opposed to armament competition.
10. Every time a liberty bond is retired preparedness is advanced.
Universal Conscription Approved.
11. Conscription should be all inclusive, applicable to the entire personnel and the entire wealth of the whole nation.

Unless the World Court accepts the Senate reservations in toto, the United States will not become a member of the World Court.

Knows Feeling Abroad.

It is apparent from the President's speech that he is thoroughly alive to the feeling abroad with respect to the United.

speech that he is thoroughly alive to the feeling abroad with respect to the United States. Doubtless, he deemed it necessary, in view of the revelations at Geneva, the report of Secretary Melon, and advices received by Secretary Kellogg to state publicly that the United States pro-

posed to keep its powder dry.

In Congress the President's flat statements regarding adequate national defense have aroused deep interest.

Representative James, senior member of the House Military Committee, said: [Continued on Page 252.]

#### Special Football Number

THE next issue of the Army and Navy Journal (November 20), Navy Journal (November 20), will contain invaluable data concern-ing the players in the coming Army-Navy game in Chicago. Don't miss

# With Marine Corps Guarding the Mails, Editors Feel Secure

If the mail bandits hold in as high esteem the deadly marksmanship of the Marines as do the editors of the country there will be considerably less news in the columns of the daily press concerning train holdups and the wanton murder of mail clerks. There has been wide-spread eulogistic praise printed from all sections of the country at the Government's decision to put Marines in charge of the mails. At the same time many editors have taken the position that it is not wise, except in extreme cases of emergency, to employ the military forces of the country for duties that rightly should devolve upon the civilian authorities, nor do they look upon the ordering of the Marines to this duty in any other light than a temporary expedient, powerfully effective at the time, but in no way a solution of the problem confronting the Post Office Department of how to prevent in the future the stealing of millions of dollars while in transit that there has been in the recent past.

One has only to scan the daily papers, however, to understand that a Marine means, to editors, a man quick on the trigger, alert at the first signs of trouble and a complete stranger to the word fear.

From the Boise Evening Capital News (Independent) comes the following item: "Uncle Sam is not going to take any more chances. He has called in the Marines and commissioned them to deal with future mail robbers in the kind of language that the underworld understands. It can be taken for granted the Marines will do the job well." If the mail bandits hold in as high esteem the deadly marksmanship of the Marines

THE Morning Oregonium (Independent Republican) expresses its faith in the

The best marksmen in the service are being picked for this special postal duty,

THE Manchester (N. H.) Union (Independent Republican) in an editorial says that the warning given to the general public by Acting Postmaster General Glover not to loiter in the vicinity of railway mail cars or places where valuable mail may be in transit should be heeded by every one. "The Marines, who have been assigned to guard the mails, have taken over the job and have the strictest orders to perform that duty thoroughly. " " " " " " "In other words, common sense will dictate denial of indulgence in idling near spots where the guards are on duty. There may be curiosity to see the leathernecks, but it will be advisable to gratify this at long range. The Government is in earnest in its determination to check the depredations of the gangs of mail robbers, and the Corps has orders to shoot when necessary. Skilled marksmen as the Marines are, there can be no guarantee of safety for by-standers unlucky enough to be made a cover for gang raid. The rule of safety will be to give the Marines plenty of elbow room, and it will be a mighty good rule to follow."

The Washington Star (Independent) believes that only the unusually brave and foolhardy will attempt to loot the mail trains under the protection of the "devil dogs." It pays this tribute to the Corps:

"Through faithfulness to duty and a rare degree of courage and cool-headedness the Marines have made for themselves an enviable reputation in the fighting forces of the United States, and the mere fact they are now on guard to protect the mails is sufficient guarantee that henceforth bandits will plan other lines of activity for the 'easy money' that is their means of livelihood."

THE Mobile Register (Democratic) contributes the following which has been lifted

from their editorial page:
"The mails have been robbed of millions of dollars with comparative impunity 

THE Greenville (S. C.) News (Democratic) says that "Uncle Sam has shown his

THE Greenville (S. C.) News (Democratic) says that "Uncle Sam has shown his teeth" by assigning the Marines to protect the mail. It goes on to say: "Considerable propaganda is going forward over the country today in behalf of the abolition of the death penalty. While there may be much merit in various arguments advanced, it is interesting to consider that one of them is that the fear of the death penalty does not deter the criminal from crime.

"Over against that argument let one vision in his mind the picture of a Marine, a skilled shot, standing on guard over a mail truck with his rifle carried ready for interest exists. Any headily however reckless or rangeous will him several times

instant action. Any bandit, however reckless or rapacious, will think several times before he will take the step that he knows will bring upon him virtually certain death. Does the fear of death deter from crime? Whatever the argument to the contrary, we are inclined to believe it does, in numerous instances at least."

# U. S. Opposes Geneve Interference With Chemical Industry

[Continued from Preceding Page.] tion or employment of chemical plants for the production of such agents. Howthat another important factor in the mat-ter of quantity production of chemical warfare agents is the availability of a sufficient quantity of raw materials.

#### Against Regulation of Manufacture.

"'1 (c) Can any proposal be made to prevent or hinder chemical factories from being used for the production of poison-ous gases?'

"The production of chemical warfare agents is so intimately connected with the normal commercial production of chemical commodities that any proposals chemical commodities that any proposals seeking to prevent or hinder the use of chemical factories for the manufacture of chemical warfare agents must rest upon international good faith and respect for treaty obligations intended to prohibit the use of means of chemical warfare. Any attempted prohibition or regulation of the use of chemical factories for the manufacture of chemical warfare agents would probably have a warfare agents would probably have a much greater detrimental effect upon legitimate peace-time chemical industry than upon the possibility of preventing the manufacture of chemical warfare the manufacture of chemical warfare agents for use in war. An attempt to restrict or regulate the production of means of chemical warfare in contradis-tinction to an effective and absolute prohibition as to the employment of means of chemical warfare as a war time weapon, would probably result in the wide-spread creation of means of manufacture of chemical warfare agents accompanied by a practical certainty of the use of such agents in war. In consequence, it appears that until there is brought into existence a universally effective and absolute prohibition as to the employment of means of chemical warfare it seems impracticable to sub-mit any proposals tending to prevent or hinder chemical factories from being used for the production of poisonous

Gas-Spreading Devices Outlined.

would probably be employed for spreading gas and what would be the apparatus required?

The principal means which would probably be used for spreading gas, are explosive shells, grenades, cloud gas devices, gas bombs and sprinkling devices. The apparatus required, with the exception of shells, grenades and bombs, consists basically of commercial containers, pipes, valves and fittings.

2 (b) How long would it take to manufacture this apparatus and how long would it take to superimpose this appa-ratus on the normal equipment of an aeroplane?"

The apparatus indicated above as the means for spreading gases is of very simple construction. Any country having reasonable metal trades manufacturing facilities could produce large quantities of this apparatus in a very short time. The production of gas shells, grenades and bombs is no more difficult than the production of similar containers for high explosives. Cloud gas devices are essentially cylinders of simple construction consisting of a container with valves and nozzle, all of which can be produced in quantity with little delay. The sprinkling device is a simple apparatus, which if necessary can be improvised from con-tainers, pipes, valves and fittings. Its attachment to an aeroplane is so simple that a few hours are sufficient for in-

that a few hours are sufficient for installation.

"2 (c) Would the length of time referred to immediately above vary in the case of military or civilian aircraft?"

Depending upon the type of aircraft and also upon the character of the apparatus, there appears to be no reason why the devices mentioned can not be attached with equal readiness to civilian as well as military aircraft as well as military aircraft.

#### Tear and Poison Experiments.

"3 (a) What is the Information in istence as to the effect of the distribution of poisonous gas over closely populated districts?"

The effect of the distribution of poisonous gases over closely populated dis-

tricts can be judged to a certain extent by the effect obtained where gas has been used against more or less con-centrated bodies of troops. Much experimentation has been carried out to determine the effects of the distribution of gas in various ways. It is certain that if human beings are closely concentrated and are without protection, severe cas-ualities will be caused by the high concentration of gas. However, the con-struction of a city itself offers a certain degree of protection against gas. In order to place a sufficient concentration of gas in a city to injure the greater part of the population on the streets or in the first or second stories of houses, there would be required from 10 to 20 tons of gas per square mile; and it must be realized that there are enormous difficulties present in producing such a con-centration. In the majority of cases, the distance to which the gas from a shell or a bomb is dangerous, is usually shell or a bomb is dangerous, is usually less than the distance in which fragments of the same shell or bomb filled with high explosives would be dangerous, but if a persistent gas is used the effect may be more lasting. It seems certain that 100 tons of high explosives dropped on a modern city in the form of bombs of one ton each, would kill far more people than 100 tons of gas on similar containers, while the weekenge more people than 100 tons of gas on similar containers; while the wreckage from the explosive would be many times greater than from gas. From the military point of view a city can be paralyzed more effectively by high explosive alone than by gas, although the combination of the two would doubtless add to the confusion. Essential public services in cities are far more vulnerable to explosive that to grat on the other. to explosives than to gas; on the other hand, cities contain far more places of refuge which are more nearly gas-proof than places of refuge from high ex-

#### **Experiments With Tear and Poison Gases** "'3(b) Have any experiments been

carried out on this subject?' "Experiments have been made to determine the action of gas clouds re

sulting from the bursting of a bomb or shell and from other means of distribu-tion of gas. Many experiments with animals exposed to gas concentrations resulting from actual explosions as they would occur in war have been made both with tear gas and with poisonous gas. These studies form the basis of a reasonably accurate judgment, and have been carefully considered in the answer to question 3 (a) above.

'3 (c) Apart from the difficulty of equipping the entire population of a city with gas masks, are there any gases known against which a gas mask affords protection?'

"It may be stated categorically that there is no known gas which a gas mask can not now be built which will give protection. There are gases known, however, against which army gas masks are not made proof, but this is solely for the reason that as yet no known method has been worked out by which such gas can be used successfully in war.

"The consideration, however, of the gas mask alone does not fully answer the question for it is well known that the gas mask is often not the only protection required against gas. Vesicant or blistering gas required protective clothing since such gas attacks the skin clothing since such gas attacks the skin while the mask furnishes protection only for the respiratory system and the face. Generally speaking the question must be answered in the negative. It is extremely improbable that any gas will be found against which it will not be possible to furnish in the mask protection for the face and respiratory system.

"With reference to the last request of the Preparatory Commission, on the question as to what effective sanctions can be proposed for the enforcement of an international undertaking not to employ poison gas or bacteria in war, the delegation of the United States presents

#### General Reckord Urges All to Help Form Rome Shoot Team

LLING attention to the statement of Maj. Gen. Robert H len that "the nation skilled with the rifle fights with the rifle; the nation unskilled with the rifle fights with the shovel," Brig. Gen. A. Reckord, executive vice president the National Rifle Association has re-wed his appeal for financial support to International Rifle Team.

"The greatest incentive to shooting among the young men of the country Gen Reckord said," is the chance of making the International Team. In addition to the honor there is the chance of the trip abroad—a trip few will ever be able to take otherwise. When there is able to take otherwise. When there is prospect of an International Team going ad the youngsters who have an inabroad the youngsters who have an in-terest in shooting are burning powder on every possible spot that can be used for a range. What the American Rifle As-sociation seeks to do is give every one of these youngsters a chance to make the team. To do this requires more money by many thousands dollars than is provided by the Government for the International Team. That's why we are conducting a drive and asking those interested in developing riflemen to send in contributions.

#### Rifle Training Invaluable.

"No one who has not been in touch with actual battle conditions realizes how vital it is to the individual soldier's safety that he be able to use his rifle effectively. And it has not been generally told how few of the young men who were called to the colors in the last who were called to the colors in the last mational emergency had any idea of how to operate their rifles. I remember that when the American forces were advanc-ing toward Metz, replacements arrived the regiments that had been battered for the regiments that had been battered in the Meuse-Argonne. The officers got a shock when they learned that a very large percentage of these men could not shoot—knew comparatively nothing of the art of marksmanship. It was necessary to put up targets along railway embankments and give these men enough training so that they could operate the bolts of their rifles with reasonable speed—and line their sights in the proper manner. Yet there isn't an officer that manner. Yet there isn't an officer that hasn't felt thankful that the Armistice came before these incompetent riflemen were forced to face hostile forces at

"What we are trying to accomplish is this: To so interest the youth of Amer-ica in rifle markmanship that when anica in rifle markmanship that when another major emergency arises the bulk of our population will be sufficiently skilled in the use of the rifle to be certain of an even break against any foe we may have to face. And if we can make rifle shooting a great national sport it is unlikely that there ever will be such an emergency. No power, however greedy or militaristic, is going to attack a nation of skilled rifle shots.

Will Recruit Many Riflemen.

#### Will Recruit Many Riflemen.

"For many years the Swiss were su-

"For many years the Swiss were supreme in rifle shooting. Americans finally took the crown from them. We lost it last year. We want to get it back this year. To do it we need funds."

(Editor's Note: Contributions to the International Team Fund should be sent to the Army and Navy Journal, Lenox Building, Washington, D. C.)

### NOTICE

To Subscribers of Army & Navy Journal Please send your old address when ordering a change of address, also send notice 10 days in advance of data to take the ance of date to take ef-

fect.

Circulation Manager.

#### Air Corps Plan for Officers Who Transfer Is Announced

THE AIR CORPS plan of instruction THE AIR CORPS pian of instruction for Army officers who are to be transferred from other branches under the provisions of the Air Law calls for a thorough testing of the new students, according to information just made public. The living conditions at the various schools have also been outlined.

Students who show a lack of inherent flying ability are relieved from the course and transferred to another arm of course and transferred to another arm of the service. Taking the last six classes of flying students for comparison, 33 1-3 per cent have graduated and 66 2-3 per cent have failed. In view of these fig-ures, it appears that only about one-third of any class will be in San Antonio for the full year's course. Students should, it is stated, not make their plans without bearing in mind the possibility without bearing in mind the possibility of relief from flying training before the expiration of the full course.

The Air Corps needs a large number qualified pilots and all officers transferred to the Air Corps are sent to a flying school. The Primary Flying School is located at Brooks Field, about eight miles from San Antonio, Tex. The courses there begin March 15 and September 15 and are of six months' dura-

Upon completion of the Primary Fly-Upon completion of the Primary Fly-ing School course students are imme-diately transferred to the Air Corps Ad-vanced Flying School at Kelly Field, which is only a few miles from Brooks Field. The course at Kelly Field is also of six months' duration, making a total of 12 months for complete flying train-ing.

At Brooks Field there are very few quarters available and all student officers will have to live in San Antonio. Upon reporting for duty students are given the course at the Primary Flying School is elementary in character and consists of flying on training type airplanes, radio, mapping, engineering, and other basic courses common to all Air Corps officers.

Specialization Required.

At the Advanced Flying School, the student is trained on service type airplanes of all kinds and receives advanced academic work in gunnery, engineering, photography, radio and other eering, photography, radio and other ubjects. Near the close of the course, he students are divided into four groups and specialized in one of the following: Observation, pursuit, attack, and bom-

Quarters at Kelly Field are insuffi-cient for the permanent personnel and student officers will have to live in San Antonio. The climate of San Antonio is fairly pleasant one except in the middle of the summer, when it becomes quite lot. Ample facilities exist for recreation and exercise. There are several good country clubs, as well as municipal golf links, and San Antonio is well supplied with swimming pools in addition to the one located at Kelly Field.

#### Navy Estimate Hearings in Congress Start on Nov. 15

[Continued from First Page.] for the carriers without reducing the active fleet and seriously impairing its efficiency has been under discussion in efficiency has been under discussion in the departmental conferences. The one means of effecting large savings, that of closing down a number of the exist-ing navy yards, is eliminated by political considerations, every suggestion of this sort being blocked, though naval boards have frequently recommended such ac-tion as a means of economy and of in-creasing efficiency.

tion as a means of economy and of increasing efficiency.

Consideration of this plan of placing four or even five of the older battleships in reserve is in itself conclusive proof of the seriousness of the situation the Navy finds itself in. Of the six battleships of the Scouting Fleet, three have just been completely overhauled and modernized at a cost approximating \$5,500,000 each. They have been converted to oil burners, protected against antiaircraft fire and torpedo attack, and with the exception of gun elevation, made virtual sister ships of the 12 newer battleships of the Battle Fleet. tleships of the Battle Fleet.

Other means of finding enough men for the carriers have been dismissed as impracticable or impossible.

#### New Army Travel Pay Pamphlet To Be Issued to Service Soon

CLEAR explanation of travel pay and allowances as defined by the lat-est regulations is contained in a pamphlet which will soon be issued by the War Department. This pamphlet will be em-bodied in Army Regulations. Among other things the pamphlet ex-plains: who is entitled to mileage; per

diem allowances; travel with, and without troops defined; travel on Govern-ment-owned vessels; actual expenses abroad; repeated travel; on duty with the National Guard; travel by air; who

are entitled to actual expenses; reimbursable items; travel pay defined; etc:
Section I gives statutory provisions as to who are entitled to mileage, travel with, and without trops, etc.

#### Actual Expenses Are Defined.

Actual Expenses Are Defined.

Section II states:

"Actual expenses abrond.— \* \* Actual expenses only shall be paid for travel under orders in Alaska and outside the limits of the United States in North America. Unless otherwise expressly provided by law, no officer \* \* \* shall be allowed or paid any sum in excess of expenses actually incurred for subsistence while traveling on duty away from his designated post of duty, nor any sum for such expenses actually incurred in excess of \$7 per day \* \* \* Sec. 12 act June 10, 1922 (42 Stat. 631), as amended by act of June 1, 1926.

of \$7 per day 10, 1922 (42 Stat. 631), as amended by act of June 1, 1926.

"Repeated travel.— " " in cases when orders are given for travel to be performed repeatedly between two or more places in the same vicinity, as determined by the head of the executive department concerned, he may, in his discretion, direct that actual and necessary expenses only be allowed. Sec. 12, act June 10, 1922 (42 Stat. 631).

be allowed. Sec. 12, act June 10, 1922 (42 Stat. 631).

"On duty with National Guard.—a. The sum so apportioned among the several States. Teritories, and the District of Columbia shall be available under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War for the actual and necessary expenses incurred by officers." of the Regular Army when traveling on duty in connection with the National Guard; ".". Sec. 67, national defense act, as amended by sec. 3, act September 22, 1922 (42 Stat. 1034).

"Reimbursement of expenses incurred while traveling on any of the following duties in connection with the National Guard is authorized:

Annual inspections; joiling at State stations for duty; visits of instruction; inspection of units for Federal recognition; encampments, maneuvers, or other exercises for field or coast defense instructions; camps of instruction; inspecting target ranges; inspecting material and equipment; inspecting camp sites; acting as surveying officer; carrying out the provisions of section 75 of the national defense act; performing any other duty in connection with the National Guard that may be authorized by the Secretary of War or by any changes in the kinds of travel which may hereafter be included in appropriation acts; rejoining Regular Army stations after relief. Reimbursements in the cases of officers rejoining at overseas stations will not be limited to ports of embarkation, but will include travel

bursements in the cases of officers rejoining at overseas stations will not be limited to ports of embarkation, but will include travel expenses to actual destination."

Allows \$8 for Travel by Air.

Concerning travel by air, not to exceed \$8 per day will be allowed, included under a "continuous journey by air" is any journey under competent orders which requires one or more landings provided that a stop of not more than 72 hours is made due to unfavorable weather conditions or necessary repairs to equip-

conditions or necessary repairs to equip-

The daily allowance includes actual and necessary expenses not exceeding the amounts shown:

amounts shown:

"Subsistence, covering meals, lodging, bath, tips at meals at hotels, and laundry, not to exceed per day (except travel by air; \$7.00; travel by air, \$8.00.

"Tips at hotels and at meals, 20 cents; per day at same hotel, 70 cents; per week at same hotel, \$3.50.

Baths and laundry, actual cost. Authorized for baths when separate charge made therefor. Laundry charges may be prorated for each day of the period covered by such charge and mess bill on Government vessel."

Many Items Not Included.

Not included in the daily allowance

Actual costs of transportation, including Actual costs of transportation, including parlor-car or sleeping car accommodations. Transfer of self to and from or between depots or landing fields, or to and from hotels, actual cost. Taxicab fares or charges, when street cars or equivalent transportation are available, are not authorized. When necessary to incur such expenses certificate showing necessity and distance and that street cars were not available will be filed with claim for reimbursement.

ment.

Tips to porters on train or boat (exclusive of tips at meals), per day, 50, less than 10 hours, 25. Actual cost of steamer chair and steamer rug for duration of sea voyage. Fees for sea travel for the duration of the [Continued on Page 262.]

#### Congress to Consider Shore Line Dispute Between Services

CONGRESS will give consideration at CONGRESS will give consideration at the coming session to the controversy which has existed for years between the Army Ad the Navy as to where the responsibility of the one ends and the other begins. This question, which is constantly popping up, and which the Services have so far been unable to settle, is regarded by members of Congress as of direct economic importance. settle, is regarded by members of Congress as of direct economic importance. If the shore line ends at the extreme range of the guns of the coast fortifications, or at the arc which Army airplanes can dominate, then it is claimed the Navy will not need as much for aviation as it will if the contention it advances is accepted. Conversely, if the Navy's control touches the shore, and, in some cases back of it, then the Army's expenditures can be reduced and greater provision must be made for the Fleet.

The subject was discussed at length at the War College during the present week, and one of the interested members of the audience was Representative W.

week, and one of the interested members of the audience was Representative W. Frank James, of Michigan. A representative of the Marine Corps and a representative of the Army Air Service made addresses, and the opinion of one was diametrically opposed to that of the other. This has been the situation in the Aeronautical Board and in the joint Army and Navy Board. It is evident to Congress that an agreement on this sub-Congress that an agreement on this sub-ject cannot be reached, and therefore it is argued legislation must be enacted which will end this and similar contro-

versies.

The character of this legislation will be carefully considered. The plan which has met with especial favor and which in the end promises to be adopted is that proposed by Congressman James, and which was printed in the Army and Navy Journal in July last. It contemplates which was printed in the Army and Navy Journal in July last. It contemplates limiting the time for action by the Joint Aeronautical Board, and if that body shall fail to settle a dispute then the matter will go to the Joint Army and Navy Board. The time for consideration by that Board likewise will be limited, and failure of agreement within the period fixed will result in the creation of a Board upon which shall be representaa Board upon which shall be representa-tives of the Army and Navy and the chairman of which shall be an expert selected by the President. This would put the power of decision in the hands of the umpire. It is believed the Services would rather compromise their differences than to entrust their interests to a mar who might render a decision neither would approve.

#### Congress Fight on Army and **Navy Estimate Cuts Forecast**

[Continued from Page 242.] Corps to an immeasurable extent. Secretary Davis and Secretary Wilbur are at their wit's ends to care for the Servat their wit's ends to care for the Services with existing appropriations, and further cuts must compel the adoption of measures which it is asserted will injure efficiency. It is this aspect of the matter which is concerning the members of the Military and Naval Committees, which are charged with the responsibility of carrying out the congressional powers granted by the Constitution relative to the maintenance of the Army and the Navy. and the Navy.

and the Navy.

So, it may be expected, that the coming session of Congress will witness a determined struggle between two strong opposing groups—that which will seek to support the figures presented by General Lord and even to cut them further, and that which will demand a thorough investigation of all the facts, including scrutiny of the estimates originally subscrutiny of the estimates originally subscrutiny of the estimates originally sub-mitted by the departments and a presen-tation on the part of the Budget Officer of the reasons which caused him to slash them. Members of the latter group say that if the investigation should show General Lord's procedure was correct and justified by the facts, they will acquiesce; otherwise, they will demand that the appropriations be greater than advised by him.



#### Brentano's

Booksellers, Engravers and Stationers

Telephone Main 861 F and Twelfth Sts., Washington

# Running Mates in Line for Staff, U. S. N.

THE following table shows the line officers who are running mates for staff officers appointed on or after March 4, 1913, completing the list of running mates in the line for staff officers. The first installment appeared in the Army and Navy Journal issue of October 9.

This installment shows running mates of staff officers appointed on or after

of staff officers appointed on or after March 4, 1913, whose running mates were Lieutenant Commanders on January 1, 1926. Also the running mates of all Chaplains appointed on or after March 4, 1913.

Running mates for staff officers, except Chaplains, who were Lieutenants or junior thereto on January 1, 1926, are shown on pages 394 to 401 of the Navy Register. All officers in the table take precedence according to date of commis-

precedence according to date of commission in rank,
Date of
Connor, E. H Line Lt. Com. Feb. 11, '2
Borden, J. T(MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 2 Baker, C. R(MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 2 Color C. MC Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 2
Calver, G. W(MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '2' Hunt, Daniel(MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '2'
Carr, C. W (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '2: Riordan, J. F (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '2:
Beddoe, A. E (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Roddis, L. R (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21
Roddis, L. R (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Haigler, F. H (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Ceres, F (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21
Ceres, F (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Cornett, H. V (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21
Espach, W. C (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Tribou, H. A (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Hetfield W. B. (MC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21
Helm, J. B (MC) Lt Com Mar. 4, 291
Fortescue, T. A. (MC) Lt. Com, Mar. 4, 21 Brady, J. J (Ch-C) Captain July 15, 23 Harrison, M. E. (DC) Lt. Com, Mar. 4, 21 Lacy, E. W (DC) Lt. Com, Mar. 4, 21 Williams, L. C. (DC) Lt. Com, Mar. 4, 23
Lacy, E. W (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Williams, L. C. (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21
Blaisdell, H. W. (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 Johnson, H. D. (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21
White, P. G (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Mack, C. H (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Meyers, H. T (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21
Brady, J. J (Ch-C) Captain July 15, 23 Harrison, M. E. (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 Lacy, E. W (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 Williams, L. C. (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 Blaisdell, H. W. DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 22 Johnson, H. D. (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 White, P. G (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 Mack, C. H (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 Mack, C. H (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, 21 Haas, E. G Line Lt. Com. June 3, 21
Hargrave, W. W. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 21 Buckley, J. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 21
Stephenson, C. S.(MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 21
Darnall, W. L. (DC) Lt, Com. June 3, 21 Willard, L. A. (DC) Lt, Com. June 3, 21
Barber, J. R (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Reed, G. H (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21
Morey, F. L. (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 McAlpin, J. V. (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21
Mangold, M. W. (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21
Hinckley, R. M. Line Lt. Com. June 3, '22
Ross, C. W (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 22
Waterhouse, R.M. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 22 Waterhouse, R.M. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 22
Wickersham, WW(MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 McDonald, H (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22
Michael, W. H. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22
Wilson, T (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 22 Boone, J. T (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, 22
Johnson, H. D. (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Make, C. H (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Mack, C. H (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Mayers, H. T (DC) Lt. Com. Mar. 4, '21 Haas, E. G Line Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Hargrave, W. W. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Buckley, J (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Buckley, J (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Willard, L. A (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Barber, J. R (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Barber, J. R (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Barber, J. R (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Morey, F. L (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Mangold, M. W. (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Mangold, M. W. (DC) Lt. Com. June 3, '21 Hinckley, R. M. Line Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Hinckley, R. M. Line Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Wood, C. I (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Wood, C. J (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Wickersham, W. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Workensham, W. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stoops, W. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stonhouse, H. M. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stonhouse, H. M. (MC) Lt. Com. June 3, '22 Stonhouse, H. M. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Taylor, G. W. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Richmond, P. Jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '
Workman, R. D. (Ch-C) Captain Aug. 25, '24
Linsley, L. N. Line Lt. Com. June 8, 22
Richmond, P., jr. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23
Taylor, G. W(MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Vogelsang, W. A.(MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23
Gendreau, E. A. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Wilson, G. C (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23
Carson, V. H. (MC) Lt. Com. June 8, '23 Duff, E. A. (Ch-C) Cantain Sept. 11, '25
Dumstrey, H. (Ch-C) Comdr. July 2, '24
Elder, W. W (Ch-C) Comdr. July 2, 24
Ellis, C. V (Ch-C) Comdr. Nov. 3, '24
Blandy, W. H. P. Line Lt. Com. June 8, 23
Gayhart, E. L. (CC) Comdr. June 30, '25 Leighton, B. G. Line Lt. Com. June 8, '23
Leighton, B. G. Line Lt. Com. June 8, 23 Enright, E. F. (CC) Comdr. Sept. 11, 25 Crisp, F. G. (CC) Comdr. Jan. 23, 26
Crisp, F. G (CC) Comdr. Jan. 23, 26 Valentine, R. J. Line Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Hastings, C. H. (Ch-C) Comdr. July 2, '24
Park, A. N., IF. (Ch-C) Comdr. Nov. 3, 24
Cochrane E. L. (UC) It Com June 5 '94
Ferrell, R. W. (CC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Manning, G. C. (CC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Royce, D. (CC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24
Marron, A. R (CC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24
Schulze, A Line Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Murdoch, F. F. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24
Jensen, H. L (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Cox, T. E (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Halpin, J. A (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24
Larsen, A. M. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Williams, L. H. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24
Larsen, A. M. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Williams, L. H. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 King, O. D (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Jacobs, I. W. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Arbuckle, L. D. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Nattkemper, R. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Shields, G. P. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Tyler, G. B (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Tyler, G. B (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24
Arbuckle, L. D. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Nattkemper, R. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24
Shields, G. P. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24
Owen, J. P (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Tyler, G. B (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24
Freeman, A(MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Harris, J. H(MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24
Anderson, T. C. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 McGrath, L. W. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24
Whitmore, W. H. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24 Lowman, K. E. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, '24
Aston. M. J (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24
Thyson, L. C. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24 Smith, A. C. (MC) Lt. Com. June 5, 24
Sinten, as con. (May be com. valle s, 24 )

		week			
e				Date	0
r	Name	Cor	ps Rank	Date Precede m. June 5, m. June 5	er
h	Bennett, J. Wilson, P.	T(M W (M	C) Lt. Con	m. June 5,	
e	lakansson,	E. G.(M	C) Lt. Con	n. June 5,	,
7	Gasser, R.	R(M	C) Lt. Cor	n. June 5,	
	Agnew, W.	J. C. (M	C) Lt. Cor	n. June 5,	,
8 .	oldersma,	R. D.(M	C) Lt. Cor	n. June 5,	1
r j	Bryan, A. I	(M	C) Lt. Cor	n. June 5,	,
3 1	evis, W. I	L(M)	C) Lt. Cor	n. June 5,	,
1	White, J. B	(M	C) Lt. Con	n. June 5.	,
3	lement, M	. T (M	C) Lt. Con	n. June 5,	*
1	lardner, H. Holland, C.	G (8)	1 Lt. Con	n. Dec. 5,	,
. 8	immons, G	. C (Se	) Lt. Con	June 5,	
16	ash, F. H.	(Ch-0	Comdr.	July 26,	2
I	razier, G.	M(DC	) Lt. Con	June 5,	*
1 3	erguson. E	(DC	Lt. Con	June 5,	20
1	handler, A	. W. (DO	Lt. Com	June 5,	3
1 7	nox, A	(De	Lt. Con	June 5,	74
î	ynes, C. T	(De	Lt. Con	June 5,	25
1 5	reen, R. C	(DC	Lt. Com	June 5,	74
i	aycock, J.	N. (CEC	Lt. Com	June 5,	74
1	lathews, J.	T. CEC	) Lt. Com	June 5,	76
8	arev. C. B.	C. Lir	e Lt. Com	June 5,	20
N	elson, G.	W(CC	) Lt. Com	June 5,	20
S	amson, H.	P Lin	e Lt. Com	June 5,	20
L	arson, W.	J Lin	e Lt. Com	June 5,	12
E	arle, F. M	(CC	Lt. Com	July 1,	12
H	ale, J. I.	(CC	Lt. Com	Nov. 16.	2
P	ennoyer, R	G. Lin	e Lt. Com	June 4,	2
I D	avis. B. P.	L. CMC	Lt. Com	June 4,	2
C	hambers, J	H.(MC	) Lt. Com	Aug. 14, June 5, June 6, June 4, June	2
P	otter, J. E.	(MC	Lt. Com	June 4,	2
W	hite, J. J.	(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
D	urett, J. H	(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
N N	illoutts. N	L. D. (MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
L	avenworth	W.(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
L	ne. F. F.	(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4.	2
H	ook, F. R.	(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
G	988, O. R	/ (MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
D	vis, W. D	(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
St	illivan, P. S	S(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2:
Li	ndall, A. L	(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2
H	rding, H. ley, E. N.	S(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	2:
C	oshy. P. T	(MC	Lt Com.	June 4.	2:
Ac	lamkiewize,	L.(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4, 7	2:
Li	neberry. W	. T.(MC	Lt. Com.	June 4,	25
Sn	owden, R.	H. (MC	Lt. Com.	June 4, 7	25
No.	lamkiewize, aig, R. J. neberry, W. J. neberry, R. owden, R. orrow, T. I. uberger, J. rville, W. I. cy, F. E. own, C. J. hitehead, E. rge, M. A.	F (MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	28
Tu	rville, W. I	H.H.(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	100
Br	own, C. J.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	25
W	hitehead, E rge, M. A	L.(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	2.5
Ma	rge, M. A.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	15
Be	hlow, W. 1	W. (MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
No Ke	nkin, G. H hlow, W. V rwood, B. lly, F. L. aring, A.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2 June 4, 2	5
De	aring, A.	H (MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
Mi	ller, R. B. aler, F. R.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2 June 4, 2	
Sm	ith, E. E.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
Do	wling, G.	M (MC)	Lt. Com. Lt. Com. Lt. Com.	June 4, 2 June 4, 2	5
Me	Morries, E.	D.(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4 '2	5
Ell	is, J. W	E. (MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
Me	aring, A. Iller, R. B. aler, F. R. ith, E. E. wling, G. Joright, P. M. Worries, E. is, J. W. ughton, J. Cants, J. M. Cants, M. Can	1. (MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, '2	5
Sar	rage, C. H.	M. (MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
Car	r, G. P.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4. '2	5
For	t, W. A.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, '2	5
Ke	ney, F. P.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
Sui	nerlin, R.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
Shi	pley, J. L	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2 June 4, 2	
Per	nell, W. J	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2	5
Ive	raon, L	(MC)	Lt. Com.	Inne 4 '2	5
Hu	T, J. M	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, '2	5
Arr	m. R. B.	S.(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, 2: June 4, 2:	5
Ha	din, E. D. edy, P. V lerson, W.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4, '2!	5
			Lt. Com.	June 4, 2:	
Ma	shall, L. E	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June 4. '23	5
Car	on, R. T.	(MC)	Lt. Com	June 4, '27	5
Sun	mers, T. O	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	June 4, 25	,
Par	sons, R. P.	(MC)	I + Cam		5
Me	rthur, G.	B.(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, '25 lune 4, '25	,
Gib	bs, F. D	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, '25 une 4, '25	
Con	k, S. S	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25 une 4, 25	
Pov	rell, J. C.	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, '25	
Rick	esbeck, B.,	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, '25 lune 4, '25	
LaF	shall, L. E on, R. T. m, J. W. nmers, T. O sons, R. P. ms, J. C. Arthur, G. bs, F. D. se, C. E., j k, S. S. rell, J. C. esbeck, B., hison, E. avre, H. B. s, E. A.	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25	
May	ing, T. S	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25 une 4, 25	
Sto	ch, R. B.	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25	
Mue	t, L. N.	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25 une 4, 25	
Satt	erlee, R. (	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25	
Gris	avre, H. B. s, E. A. ing, T. S. ch, R. B. dler, L. E. t, L. N. erlee, R. C. ier, O. W. tromery, M.	E(MC)	Lt. Com. J Lt. Com. J	une 4, '25 une 4, '25	
Mon	tgomery,M	J.(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, '25	
Coll	te, G. L ins, R. H. iman, O iberly, R. V	(MC)	Lt. Com. J Lt. Com. J Lt. Com. J Lt. Com. J	une 4, '25 une 4, '25	
Wil	lman, O.	(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25	
Win	Conti	M.(MC)	Lt. Com. J	une 4, 25	

### **Pershing Discusses National Problems**

THE importance of maintaining an adequate Merchant Marine and of the necessity of citizens understanding the need of preparedness were stressed by General John J. Pershing in his Armistice Day address to members of the Kiwanis Club at Chicago, Ill.

The text of the speech follows:

The text of the speech follows:

The text of the speech follows:

It is a pleasure and an honor to be the guest of the combined Kiwanis Clubs, representing as you do all phases of activity in the various communities of this great metropolis of the west. It is especially gratifying to have this opportunity on Armistice Day, as I am again reminded of the manner in which Kiwanis rallied to the patriotic support of the nation during the war. The wish need hardly be added that the qualities of good citizenship then in evidence may characterize the relations of Kiwanis at all times with the political life of our country.

Kiwanis at all times with the political life of our country.

Our people have every reason to rejoice at the high standard of citizenship shown throughout the country in the acid test of the World War. As we lok back over that period, and recall the loyalty of the people to the government, the unity of effort toward the common goal, the exceptional ability applied to the problems of supply and transportation, and the exalted spirit and courage of our troops on the battlefield, every American should have a feeling of satisfaction and pride.

Inspiration From U. S. Paid in War.

Inspiration From U. S. Paid in War.

In celebrating this eight anniversary of. Armistice Day, it ought to be inspiring to remember also that the great part taken by our country hastened the favorable conclusion of the war. There is little doubt that the contest would have terminated otherwise had it not been that the extraordinary assistance sent by America arrived at the critical moment. Once engaged, our armies behaved magnificently even though several units were necessarily sent to battle but partially trained. Their striking success in breaking through a vital part of the enemy's lines has become a brilliant page to adorn the annals of American arms. At home, both men and women rose to the ordeal with that pioneer consecration to service and sacrifice by which our forefathers made this country the land of liberty and achievement.

Ever since men began to live together in groups, each tribe and each nation has worked out its own definition and its own ideal of good citizenship. The greatness and inded the perpetuity of nations has depended in large measure upon the spirit and character of those conceptions. Under this universal law, the quality and integrity of our citzenship is the most important issue of our day. Beginning as colonists, our people acquired experience and confidence through participation in local government. So long as they regarded themselvés as subjects of Great Britain, the development of citizenship was slow. But with the meessity for unity of action, a national consciousness was born, and with the adoption of the Constitution, there came in logical sequence a new citizenship, national in character. The attainment of this new estate was definitely announced in the preamble to the Constitution: "We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defense, promete the general welfare and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and their posterity to the fulfilment of certain obligations as

the those engaged in industry and agriculture.

It is essential also that our citizens should study the influence of national policies upon our domestic affairs. Thus satisfactory conditions in industry would suggest that the laws under which they are enabled to operate are salutary. And the same line of reasoning would apply in the case of agriculture, for the encouragement and promotion of agriculture,

it is unnecessary to say, is essential to the well-being of the nation. It is also essential that all these interests should move along together without prejudice. In the development of the purposes of our government, it must be borne in mind that our goal is the welfare of the whole people. Every citizen ought to take the broad view that the nation is a unit in which there must be ne antagonism between different sections or different branches of activity.

In the light of recent events in certain States, some of our citizens would modify the methods of selecting candidates for office. If the present encourages or permits the contribution of inordinate sums by wealthy candidates or their supporters it should receive the most careful scrutiny by honest citizens. The presumption that large expenditures for campaign purposes may be made without ulterior motive does not appear to be warranted. To sanction the expenditure of excessive amounts of money to secure the nomination of candidates for office would be to exclude unjustly nll but the wealthy from such contests. If the time ever comes when vablic offices can be virtually bought and sold, either directly or indirectly, then the downfall of the Republic will not be far off.

Defenses Should Not Be Neglected.

Defenses Should Not Be Neglected.

Let us notice the declaration in the preamble regarding the common defense. The foresight of our fathers was very clear in this regard, but our people have generally in the past negelected the warning. Our tentry into the World War found us in a most unfortunate situation. Our very small Regular Army and a few units of the National Guard constituted our entire force, and there was no provision for expansion and no trained men in reserve. We were also lacking in artillery, aviation and equipment for the millions of men required. The result of those neglects was that we wen unable to put our units into the battle formore than a year after war was declared. If we could have armed and equipped even a half a million of men and sent them to France early 1917, the probabilities are that the war could have been won that year. Preparation is a question that every citizen should understand and appreciate, as it can not be neglected without great risk.

There is another closely related provision of the Constitution to which the thought-

year. Preparation is a quession as it can not be neglected without great risk.

There is another closely related provision of the Constitution to which the thoughtful attention of the citizens should be drawn. That is the provision for the creation of an independent judiciary with power to determine the validity of laws. It stands as a check against legislation in violation of the Constitution, and affords protection to the liberty of each individual under the great Bill of Rights. The most stubborn defense of this wise safeguard would be called for should its integrity ever be threatened. But the citizen should be capualy jealous for the preservation of the covernment lest the power of local self-government so vital to his liberty be impaired.

It has been said that the test of good government is found in protection to the individual in person and property. In other words, the test is in the maintenance of law and order. The conditions in this respect demand serious attention by all citizen. Statistics prepared not long ago show that in proportion to the population we have 40 times as many murders as our northern neighbor, 20 times as many as Germany, and 10 times as many as England. The murder rate in the country in 1925 reached the appalling number of one to every 9,000 of our population. A veritable reign of terror exists in many places. Open warfare between crime and authority is steadily increasing. Robberies in the crowded districts of cities and upon the public highways are of daily occurrence. Although relatively few criminals are caught and fewer are ever punished, the number of persons imprisoned for crime is at all times over 20,000. The spirit of lawlessness seems to be threatening the very foundation of our government.

Can Have Government Desired.

Can Have Government Desired.

of our government.

Can Have Government Desired.

Who are to blame for this disregard for law? Who are responsible for this shameful condition? The only answer is that the citizens of the country are to blame; they alone are responsible. The government can be no better than the average of its citizens. We can raise the standard of citizenship or we can allow it to decline. We can have exactly the kind of government we want if with firm resolve we constantly exert ourselves to get it. If that statement is not true, then the sysem of government under which we live is a failure. The whole situation regarding law and order, coupled with the passive attitude of the people, indicates a weakening of the moral fiber of our citizenshin. The spirit of civic righteousness and integrity Is lacking. The old wartime virility that prompted the citizen to stand aggresively and fearlessly in the battle against ignorance, corruption and crime seems to have disappeared.

It cannot be too strongly emphasized that in all governmental affairs the citizens are copartners and that by inheritance and in their own right they are in duty bound to assume their responsibilities. If they fail to do so they are inexcusably guilty of neglect, for they leave the door open for the demagogue, or the adventurer, or the undesirable revolutionary with no sense of responsibility or regard for laws or people. The self-seeking politicians [Continued on Page 254.]

Army and Navy U.S.M.C.-N.G.

d.

### SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Coast Guard Reserve Forces

#### THROUGH THE WAR DEPARTMENT TELESCOPE.

THROUGH THE WAR DEPARTMENT TELESCOPE.

EVERYBODY is wondering what Major Gen. Charles P. Summerall will do when he comes to Washington on November 20 and assumes the office of Chief of Staff. Is he going to reduce the number of Staff Officers on duty? What will be his relations with the President and the Secretary of War? How will he get along with Congress? Will he introduce new measures of economy?

General Summerall can answer and will answer these questions himself, but in all probability not until the time comes. This much can be said, however. Both the President and the Secretary of War have implicit confidence in General Summerall. They believe he is sound and sane in his views and judgment. Surrounding him when he first reaches the Capital will be the glamor of his war service and his achievements in New York. But here he will come into a different atmosphere, one which is above all for economy. The President, it is known, feels that General Summerall and he think along the same lines. Secretary Davis believes he can rely upon the wisdom of General Summerall's advice. Several weeks ago, the Secretary and Congressman W. Frank James, of Michigan, were together at an Aberdeen test. Mr. James congratulated the Secretary on General Summerall's appointment. appointment.

"I do it for two reasons," he said substantially, "first, because I believe you have a good man in the General, and second because it demonstrates your absolute independence. I have always said you would be a great Secretary of War, and the fact that you disregarded the pressure to appoint a man desired by the General Staff and made your own selection is to my mind conclusive of your domination of the General Staff and your possession of the ability to make decisions for yourself."

General Conner has augmented the great reputation as a student and administrator which his previous services had developed by the record he has made as Deputy Chief of Staff. He has had his troubles since he assumed that office. He was injected into the air controversy last spring, and had a great deal to do with shaping the resultant legislation in its final form. Probably what has concerned him more than anything else are the estimates of appropriations. On the one hand, he was confronted by the needs of the Army, on the other by the insistent demand of the President that expenditures be reduced. He was told by this chief and that chief that his branch would be ruined if another dollar were subtracted. He has plead like a starving beggar for a dole from the Budget Officer. The doctrine of foreordination stares him in the face: "Damned if he does, and damned if he doesn't." But looking at the matter from the larger aspect, the Army has been more than satisfied with what he has done, because it realizes he has done all he could, and the President and the Secretary of War have been satisfied for a like reason.

But will General Summerall ask General Conner to remain? That has not yet

President and the Secretary of War have been satisfied for a like reason.

But will General Summerall ask General Conner to remain? That has not yet been revealed. Probably General Summerall will want to discuss the matter personally with the Deputy Chief of Staff when he arrives in Washington. It is known that the new Chief of Staff has a high regard for General Conner. He knows, few know better, the splendid service rendered by General Conner as Assistant Chief of the Operations Section of the General Staff at Chaumont during the World War. He does not know personally, and this he will learn when he comes to Washington, that General Conner has been a tower of strength to the Army in the War Department. Of course, the latter may desire to get service with troops as he has been on duty at the War Department since December 1, 1924, when he was assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff G-4. And if he should go, it will be with the increased respect and regard of his superiors and associates and all those who have come in contact with him.

Gossip at the Department due to the lack of information as to whether General Conner will remain, selects his successor. It is agreed that if by any chance a change should be made, the officer who will be named is Major Gen. Malin Craig, Chief of G-3. His prior service as Chief of Cavalry from July 24, 1924, to March 20, 1926, thoroughly familiarized him with War Department conditions, so that if he should be invited to act as General Summerall's assistant it will be with a knowledge of administration in the Capital which will fit him to perform the important duties efficiently. General Craig further has had long experience in staff work, both in war and peace. He served as Chief of Staff of Division and Corps during the World War, and Chief of Staff of the 3d Army immediately subsequent thereto. Then he was appointed Director General of the Staff College in Washington. So, to use a common expression, "he knows the game," and thus can fill the higher office if he should be chosen for it.

But what will General Summerall do about the General Staff as a whole? It now comprises some ninety odd officers. Congress added to it by providing that each division should have an air section. There is uttered from time to time in Congress, criticism of the number of General Staff officers. There is suspicion in Congress that some officers are detailed and redetailed with surprising regularity. One of the members of the House Military Committee said the other day that he had tried and tried to get the names of all officers who had served on the General Staff and the length of their details, but, for some reason or other, the information had not been forthcoming. Undoubtedly to this is due the suspicion referred to above. Doubtless also this is responsible for the belief that the General Staff is unwieldy and that fewer officers could do just as good work. The War Department insists that the contrary is true, that what is required is more and not less officers. In any case, members of Congress expect General Summerall to look into this situation, and they will expect him to decide one way or the other after he has gotten the facts.

The President has Congress on his hands, but Secretary Davis has two Assistant Secretaries! And they're both hum-dingers in their respective ways. If you don't believe this ask the Secretary. Mr. MacNider is a man of force and decision, independent as the day is long, and a wrecker of red tape. He is doing the Army a lot of good by his contact with Chambers of Commerce, Boards of Trade and other bodies throughout the country and by his influence with the American Legion. The other day he signed a letter with red ink, and his subordinates thought he was seeing red, and trembled accordingly. There was a hasty conference to decide if it would be wise to tell him that the custom of the Department was to use black ink for signature. But the result of the grave deliberation was to let the Sleeping Lion use any color he wanted. Mr. Davison is on the fly much of his time. He is visiting every flying field he can reach, familiarizing himself with actual conditions, and thus fitting himself to handle the big job he has—that of the Air Corps.

Under the law, Assistant Secretary MacNider has charge of all matters relat-

Under the law, Assistant Secretary MacNider has charge of all matters relating to industrial preparedness, just as Mr. Davison has charge of the Air Corps. So no change will be made in these matters. But there are questions relating to the National Guard, the Reserves, etc., which Mr. Davis desires to head up to one official. Within a short time, the Secretary will reach a decision, and the order will be announced.

#### FLEET COMMAND CHANGE RUMORS FLY FAST.

FLEET COMMAND CHANGE RUMORS FLY FAST.

The recent visit of Admiral C. F. Hughes, Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Fleet, to the Navy Department, left in its wake the usual speculation as to "Who's Who" in the few "top-side changes" that are in the offling. It seems a foregone conclusion that at the expiration of the tour of duty next July of Admiral E. W. Eberle, the Chief of Naval Operations will go to Admiral Hughes. A classmate of Secretary Wilbur, a man of outstanding ability who has won additional laurels by his administration of the forces afloat, one of the most respected and best-liked ranking officers of the service, he would be an odds-on favorite for the post even without the additional backing of unwritten law of succession by which the natural procedure is for the Commander-in-Chief to come to Naval Operations. Officers of all grades openly favor his selection.

Discussion of a possible successor to him with the Fleet, however, is "some thing else" and any number of officers of the upper grade are mentioned in Departmental gossip as possibilities and no unanimity of opinion seems to center on any

The next important vacancy to be filled will be that of the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation and there was some expectation that the Secretary would make early announcement of a successor to Rear Admiral W. R. Shoemaker, who retires for age in February next. Gossip still picks Rear Admiral Richard H. Leigh, Admiral Hughes' Chief of Staff, for this post.

#### NAVAL RESERVE FUNDS PRUNED LEAST BY BUDGET.

IN connection with discussions of the "hamstringing" of the Navy by the budget cuts, it is interesting to note that the Naval Reserve is to a great extent escaping Director Lord's pruning knife. This year this vital activity of the Navy is operating on appropriations of about \$3,900,000 exclusive of the pay of the F-3 and F-4 classes, the \$6,000,000 for which comes out of Pay Navy, and also exclusive of certain charges, like clothing, which comes out of the regular allotment.

The allotment to the reserve for next year is slightly in excess of the present appropriation in order to provide for planes for the training of aviation units and other increases due to the putting into effect of the new reserve legislation. At present there are about 7,532 enlisted men in the reserves actually drilling as acquired by law and 94 additional men who are drawing appropriate duty pay. There are also 3,600 officers of all classes. Under the comprehensive plans prepared in the department for the building up of the Naval Reserve there must necessarily be some curtailment of proposed activities under the budget limitations but by and large the reserves probably suffer less than any other branch of the naval service in the funds made available for next year.

# LAMBERT PHARMACAL COMPANY

SAINT LOUIS, U. S. A.

Makers of

### LISTERINE

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE LISTERINE THROAT TABLETS

Offices in NEW YORK, TORONTO, LONDON, MELBOURNE, PARIS, MADRID and MEXICO CITY. Laboratories in TORONTO, PARIS, MADRID and MEXICO CITY

# THE UNITED STATES ARMY

#### Foreign Service Schedule For Field Artillery Is Announced

THE following are the changes to be made in the Foreign Service of the Field Artillery up to May, 1927, with prospective new stations for officers coming from Foreign Service:

prospective new stations for officers coming from Foreign Service:
From the Canal Zone—Capt. C. Dale to the Eighteenth Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla.; First Lieuts. H. Elliott to Second Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, N. C.; W. D. McNair to Seventy-sixth Field Artillery, Monterey, Calif. To the Canal Zone—Capt. E. D. Ferguson; Second Lieuts. M. Craig, Jr., and G. D. Crosby.
From Hawaiian Department.
Capts. J. M. DeWeese to 76th F. A., Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo.; J. M. Fray to 18th F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; A. C. Gale to 1st F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; J. McDowell to 3d F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; J. McDowell to 3d F. A., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and M. I. Voorhes to 1st F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.
First Lieuts. C. E. Berg to 3d F. A., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; L. V. Chaplin to 76th F. A., Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo.; M. P. Chadwick to 7th F. A., Madison Barracks, N. Y.; G. DeGraff to 7th F. A., Madison Barracks, N. Y.; H. A. Doherty to 18th F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; P. B. Herrick to 7th F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; P. B. Herrick to 7th F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; P. B. Herrick to 7th F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; R. C. Singer to 7th F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; R. C. Singer to 7th F. A., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.; R. O. Smith to F. A. of the 2d Division; C. A. Swartz to 7th r. A., Monterey, Calif.; D. R. Van Sickler to Ethan Allen, Vt.; R. O. Smith to F. A. of the 2d Division; C. A. Swartz to 7th F. A., Monterey, Calif.; D. R. Van Sickler to 6th F. A., Ft. Hoyle, Md.; M. F. Wakefield to 5th F. A., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; and 2d Lieut. R. D. Waring to 1st F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.

To Hawaiian Department.

Major C. D. Daly; Capts. W. C. Brigham, A. V. Gair, L. V. Houston, N. C. Manley.

ham, A. V. Gair, L. V. Houston, N. C. Manley. First Lieuts. L. B. Bixby, P. Cass, H. Cort, H. L. Ingham, F. E. Kaufman, M.

Second Lieuts. J. J. Binns, J. W. Clyburn, H. M. Cole, W. H. DeLange, J. M. England, R. F. Hallock, C. B. Magruder, W. L. Wright, J. F. Bird, C. Cavelli, Jr., E. C. Cushing, W. L. Ritchie, K. W.

E. C. Cushing, W. L. Ritchie, K. W. Treacy.
Capts. M. C. Walton, Jr., C. A. Bennett.
From the Philippines.
Capts. S. Bacon to 7th F. A., Madison Barracks, N. Y.; R. C. Barkalow to 1st F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.; K. Rowntree to 10th F. A., Camp Lewis, Wash.
First Lieuts. R. L. Allen to F. A. of 2d Division; R. T. J. Higgins to 5th F. A., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; T. F. Keefe to 6th F. A., Ft. Hoyle, Md.; M. Pierson to F. A. of 2d Division; E. M. Quigley to 5th F. A., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; R. R. Raymond, Jr., to 4th F. A., Ft. McIntosh, Tex.
Second Lieuts. W. I. Brady to 1st F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla., L. Mathewson to 1st F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla.
To the Philippines.
Maj. R. B. Paddock; Capts. H. C. Brenizer, E. H. Brooks, R. C. Mallonee.
First Lieuts. J. P. Donnovin, E. V. Williamson.

Second Lieuts. E. B. Ely, H. E. Kessinger, T. E. Lewis, W. T. Moore, G. W. Vaughn, J. M. Williams.

### OFFICERS' UNIFORMS

OFFICE CITE OFFI	
Imported whipcord	\$60.00
Beaver overcoats.	85,00
Cav. twill breeches with buckskin	33,00
Old overcoats remodeled to roll collar.	15,00
Old blouses remodeled to roll collar	8.00
No extra cloth required.	

WILLIAM BASSON

West Point, N. Y.



#### Contracts for Army Housing At Edgewood to Be Let Soon

BIDS are now being advertised for the construction of 10 sets of officers' quarters at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., for which \$90,000 was authorized. This appropriation is much Lower than it should be to secure the most desirable permanent quarters, it is said, but every effort will be made to get the best results from the money set aside for the construction work. Bids for construction work at Fort Monmouth, 'N. J., will also be advertised for soon. construction of 10 sets of officers

#### Wright Field Improvements.

The construction work at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, which will cover an outlay of over \$1,000,000, is progressing rapidly. This new fiield takes the place of McCook Field, Ohio, which has been ordered abandoned, and all manner of construction is going on construction is going on.

Among the more important contracts recently let were the following:

Construction of a warehouse building cost \$107,912.00, awarded to the H. R.

Blagg Company, Dayton, Ohio.

Assembly shop, to cost \$216,000, for which the contract was awarded to the which the contract was awarded to the E. H. Latham Company, Columbus, Ohio. Laboratory building, to cost \$298,

Laboratory building, to cost \$298,-300.00, the contractors being Danis-Hunt Company, Dayton, Ohio.

Administration building, to cost \$206,

825.00, the contract being awa E. H. Latham, Columbus, Ohio. awarded to

Two-hundred gallon steel water tank, to cost \$11,585.00, the builders being the Corporation, Chicago, Ill.

Foundations for craneway, generation house, and wind tunnel, \$13,816.00; contract awarded to the Davis-Hunt Company, Dayton.

Pipe tunnels, to cost \$37,777.00, con-ract awarded to W. H. Boyd, Dayton,

Sewer system, to cost \$14,784.00, the ontractors being J. C. Mercer & Sons, Dayton, Ohio.

Twelve-inch well, to cost \$41,188.00, contract awarded to A. E. Boone, Day-

Coal trestle, to cost \$13,225.00, contract awarded to Davis-Hunt Company,

Dayton.

Bids will be opened at the Munitions
Building, Washington, D. C., on November 24 for furnishing equipment and
material for the construction of a boiler
house and heating system for Bolling
Field, D. C.

### Quarters at Houston Improved.

Quarters at Houston Improved.

Buildings and housing facilities for the personnel of the 2d Division, Air Corps, U. S. A., at the Fort Sam Houston, Tex., airdome are being rapidly improved. When the personnel arrived at Fort Sam Houston last June the housing accompany of the same provided in the same provided in the same personnel arrived at Fort Sam Houston last June the housing accompany of the same personnel arrived at rort Sam Houston last June the hous-ing accommodations were very poor and inadequate. A new officers mess build-ing is being constructed to fill a long-felt want, as most of the officers on the post are unmarried or else liv-ing in the city of San Antonio—too far to go home for lunch and return for the afternoon duties. An officers' louncing afternoon duties. An officers' lounging room will be attached to the dining lounging room, and as the building is very close to the hangars this arrangement is ex-pected to prove quite convenient. A headquarters building, large enough

A headquarters building, large enough to accommodate all sections of the 2nd Division Air Corps, First Photo Section and 12th Observation Squadron, Opera-tions Office and Surgeon's Office, is being reconstructed from an old building formerly used as married enlisted men's quarters of the old Remount Station. This building has been moved to within about 40 yards from the line of hangars and flying field and will add to time sav-ing, convenience and centralization of all activities of the station. A large garage for the housing of all motor vehicles is also under erection, with the assistance of the 2nd Engineers at this post. A recreation and reading room for enlisted men is now practically complete. The above construction is due to the enter-prise of the personnel at the post, and is in addition to the one battalion bar-racks to be constructed, and for which \$500,000 has been set aside.

#### Military Academy Notes.

THE Corps of Cadets, about eleven hundred strong, under the com-mand of Lieutenant Colonel Campbell B. Hodges, Commandant of Cadets, as-sisted by other officers of the Tactical Department, will make a trip to New York City today in order to witness the football game betwen the Army and Notre Dame, which will take place in the Yankee Stadium at 2:30 p.m. The Cadets will leave West Point (from Garrison) in two special trains at 12:15 p. m., arriving at High Bridge, where they will detrain, at 1:15 p. m. They will then be formed and marched to the Stadium in time to enter at 1:45 p. m. The cadets will enter the Stadium by the Northwest entrance, at the corner of Sedgwick Avenue and Sixty-first Street. Immediately upon entering, the corps will give its usual marching drill around the field, followed by mass-cheering before taking their places in the stands. The Military Academy Band will accompany the cadets to New York for this game.

One of the many customs and traditions of the Corps of Cadets occurred in the Cadet Mess Hall at dinner on November 12, when "200th Night" was celebrated. This date marked 200 days to June, when the First Class graduates and the Plebe Class is accorded recogni-tion. On this particular occasion the Plebes were granted the rare privilege of making speeches at the evening meal.

25% Off to Service Men OUR optical work contracted for by U. S. Government THE HUFFER-SHINN OPTICAL COMPANY
Vermont Bidg., 1413 L. 81, N. W.
Telephone: Main 8006. Washington, D. C.

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

COL. KEEFER TO BE GENERAL. COL. FRANK R. KEEFER, Me Corps, U. S. A., the senior colon in that branch, and on duty at Governo Island, N. Y., has been recomme appointment to brigadier gene Brig. Gen. Walter D. McCaw, [Continued on Page 254.]

#### BETTER THAN SAVINGS BETTER THAN BONDS BETTER THAN STOCKS

Assures immediate funds. Safeguards widows' rights. Become a member of the ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

War Department, Washington, D. C.



# Don't you think?

IT is by no means strange that men who want "something better" in cigarettes turn to Fatima. All things considered: tobaccos, aroma, subtle delicacy, it would be extraordinary if they didn't



What a whale of a difference just a few cents make

LIGGETT & MYERS TORACCO CO.

#### THE U.S. NAVY THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

#### Supply Corps Selection Board Meets at Department Nov. 29

AL.

S

ps

T ork

Med

BOARD to select officers of the Supply Corps for promotion to the es of captain and commander has appointed and will convene on Nobeen appointed and will convene on vember 29 at the Navy Department.

The following officers of the Supply The following officers of the Supply Corps will compose the Selection Board: Rear Adml. T. S. Jewett, President; Capts. G. G. Seibles, T. J. Arms, C. W. Eliason, R. Spear, F. G. Pyne, and Lieut. Comdr. Samuel R. White, Jr., Recorder. Twenty-eight officers will be selected for promotion to the rank of captain and six for promotion to the rank of captain commander.

#### NEW YORK WINS ARMS TROPHY.

The battleship New York attached to the Scouting Fleet has been awarded the Small Arms Trophy for the battleship class having attained the highest merit in competitions involving rifles, pistols in competitions involving rifles, pistols and machine guns for the gunnery year ending June 30, 1926. This is the third successive year that the New York has merited this award. Captain David E. Theleen commanded the New York from June, 1924, until recently when he was transferred to the Navy Department to succeed Capt. Paul Foley as technical aide to the Secretary of the Navy and Director of the Naval Research Laboratory. The New York is now at the Norfolk Navy Yard for modernization.

#### ADM. NIBLACK REELECTED.

Word has been received in the Navy Department from Capt. Walter S. Cros-Department from Capt. Walter S. Crosley, U. S. N., the United States representative at the conference of the International Hydrographic Bureau, being
held in Monaco, that Rear Admiral Albert P. Niblack, U. S. N. (Retired), has
been reelected as a member of the Directing Committee of the bureau and has
also been elected President of the Directing Committee.

recting Committee.

Rear Admiral Niblack is the only member of the Directing Committee reelected at the conference. He was first elected to membership in 1923. The other two members elected to this committee or Cont Davenson a represenelected to membership in 1923. The other two members elected to this committee are Capt. Devanssay, a representative of France, and Captain Tox, a representative from Italy.

Commander G. Spicer-Simpson of Great Britain was reelected to the office of Secretary Capacital of the bureau.

of Secretary General of the bureau. Commander Spicer-Simpson was first elected to the Secretary Generalship when the bureau was established in 1921.

H. S. MAUS 1623 H St. N. W. WASH., D. C. NAVAL UNIFORMS CIVILIAN WEAR



SOUTHERN PACIFIC LINES Chicago New Orleans Houston Angeles San Francisco

A. J. Poston, G. A., P. D. Southern Pacific Lines 165 Broadway, New York Kindly send me detailed information about the service of the Sunset Limited.

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

#### U. S. Navy Transport Sailings Made Public By Department

THE following U. S. Navy Transport Sailings have been announced by the Navy Department:

CHAUMONT .- Arrived Mare Island Oct. 22. Will leave San Francisco Nov. 17 for Manila and return on the follo ing itinerary:-Arrive Honolulu Nov. 23, leave Nov. 26, arrive Guam Dec. 6, leave Dec. 8, arrive Manila Dec. 13, leave Dec. 20, arrive Shanghai Dec. 24, leave Jan. 1, arrive Honolulu Jan. 12, leave Jan. 13, arrive San Francisco Jan. 19.

HENDERSON.-Sailed San Diego Oct. 20, for Panama and the East Coast on the following itinerary: -Arrived Panama Nov. 8, left Nov. 12, arrived Hampton Roads, Nov. 19. Will leave Hampton Roads Nov. 29 for the West Indies on the following itinerary:—Arrive Port au Prince Dec. 3, arrive Guantanamo Dec. 4, leave Dec. 6, arrive St. Thomas Dec. 8, leave Dec. 9, arrive San Juan Dec. 9, leave Dec. 10, arrive Hampton Roads Dec. 15, leave Dec. 15, arrive Navy Yard Philadelphia Dec. 16, for overhaul period.

KITTERY .- Arrived Hampton Roads Nov. 2. Will leave Hampton Roads Nov. 26, for Cape Haitien, Port au Prince, Guantanamo and return to Hampton

RAMAPO .- Left Canal Zone Nov. arrive San Pedro Nov. 14, leave Nov. 21, arrive Canal Zone Dec. 3, leave Dec. 6, arrive San Pedro Dec. 18.

SALINAS.—Arrived Canal Zone Nov. 7, left Nov. 8, arrive Hampton Roads Nov. 13, leave Hampton Roads about Nov. 29 for San Pedro.

Nov. 29 for San Pedro.

SAPELO.—Left Canal Zone Nov. 1, arrive San Pedro Nov. 13, leave Nov. 13, arrive Panama Nov. 27, leave Colon Nov. 30, arrive Guantanamo Dec. 3, leave Dec. 14, arrive Hampton Roads Dec. 21.

SIRIUS.—Arrived San Pedro Nov. 5, leave Nov. 26, arrive Bremerton Nov. 29.

VEGA.-Arrived Philadelphia Nov. 5, Nov. 15, arrive Hampton Roads Nov. 16, leave Nov. 26, for the West Coast on the following itinerary:—Ar-rive Guantanamo Nov. 30, leave Dec. 1, arrive Canal Zone Dec. 4, leave Dec. 6. arrive San Diego Dec. 18, leave Dec. 21, arrive Mare Island Dec. 22, leave Jan. 3, arrive Puget Sound Jan. 6.

#### Train Squadron One.

BRAZOS.—Arrived New York Navy Yard Oct. 2, for repairs. Date of completion Nov. 22.

BRIDGE.—Arrived Genaives Oct. 28. Will leave Guantanamo Nov. 20 for New York via Hampton Roads. Will overhaul York via Hampton Roads. W at the Navy Yard, New York.

#### Train Squadron Two.

ARCTIC.—Arrived Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., Oct. 30 overhaul Nov. 1-Dec. 10.

CUYAMA .- Arrived Mare Island Oct. Will overhaul at Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., Oct. 18-Nov. 30.

#### ARMY-NAVY GAME ON RADIO.

As comparatively few of the Naval
Academy Graduates of New York
will be able to see the Army and Navy
football game in Chicago this year it
was felt that it would be most desirable
to have a rendezvous for the graduates, their wives and friends, where the re-turns of the game could be received by radio.

As a result of effort made by the Graduates Association to provide such a rendezvous, the Army and Navy Club, located at 30 West 44th Street, has very kindly extended the courtesies of the club to all graduates, their wives and friends who may accompany them for the afternoon of November 27. The game, of course, starts at 3 p. m. eastern standard time.

It is expected that there will be a It is expected that there will be a large turnout from the Naval Academy Graduates Association to receive the returns and in conjunction with the club members and many West Point graduates, a very enjoyable afternoon is expected for all in attendance.

# Navy Wage Board of Review Will Convene November 15

THE Secretary of the Navy, on November 8, appointed the Navy Wage Board of Review, to convene at the Navy Department on November 15. The board consider the recommendations submitted by the commandants of the va-rious navy, yards and will make recom-mendation for the rates of pay for each trade and occupation under the Naval Establishment for the year commencing

Establishment for the year commencing January 1, 1927.

This board is convened annually to recommend the rates of pay for navy yard employes in accordance with the Act of July 16, 1862, which provides that the rate of wages of employes in the navy yards shall conform as nearly as is consistent with the public interest with those of private establishments in the immediate viginity of the respective yards to e vicinity of the respective yards, to determined by the commandants of a navy yards, subject to the approval d revision of the Secretary of the Navy

The board will submit its report later than December 1, or as soon there

later than December 1, or as soon thereafter as practicable, in order that the new sehedule may be promulgated and made effective January 1, 1927.

Capt. Frank H. Clark, U. S. N., in charge of the Navy Yard Division, Navy Department, will be senior member of the board; Mr. F. S. Curtis, chief clerk of the Navy Department, and Mr. A. J. Berres, Secretary of the Metal Trades Council, American Federation of Labor, will be members of the board. Mr. William D. Bergmen, appointment clerk, Navy Department, will be recorder.

The Board of Review will consider pay

The Board of Review will consider pay schedules and hold hearings on group 4 positions on the first day. Group 4 includes draftsmen, technical, professional, clerical, messenger employes and police. Pay schedules for laborers, helpers, apprentices and artisans will be considered on the second day.

#### ADM. STITT LAUDS EARLE.

AFTER forty years service with the Navy, Charles T. Earle, principal A Fig. 1 only 1 on the Street A Fig. 1. Earle, principal clerk in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, will on Nov. 22 reach the ripe age of 70 and as a result will automatically be retired as, owing to his physical condition, he does not desire an extension under the civil service pules.

An unusual tribute is paid his long. faithful and exceptional service by Rear Admiral E. R. Stitt, Chief of the Bureau, in a communication to the Secretary en-

dorsing an application for an annuity. Credit is given Mr. Early for being largely responsible for the initiation and largely responsible for the initiation and adoption of the present card index system in the bureau and for the building up of adequate methods of uniform procurement and issue of supplies and equipment. In his letter the admiral says: "In his 42 years of service, Mr. Earle has witnessed and had an intimate connection with the development of the Medical Department from a service measure equipmed and inadequately. of the Medical Department from a service meagerly equipped and inadequately personneled to one not surpassed in any country. While not readily apparent, except to those with whom he was in immediate contact, Mr. Earle's knowledge of the service, his loyal and unsparing devotion to duty, and keen application to administrative problems, has been of the greatest aid to the hureau been of the greatest aid to the bureau and the Medical Department in all of the various stages of its growth.

"It is regretted therefore that, in for-warding this application for annuity, presaging the retirement from active duty of a most valued employe and coworker, there can be granted no more adequate recognition of his service than this brief testimonial."

#### MARINES OBSERVE ANNIVERSARY.

THE 151st anniversary of the U.S. Marine Corps was observed at all Marine Corps was observed at all Marine Corps posts and stations November 10. The officers and men attached to Marine Corps Headquarters assembled in the Navy Department where Brig. Gen. Dion Williams, U. S. M. C., read the order concerning the observance and delivered an address.

#### U. S. M. C. Personnel Measure Modification of Britten Bill

FOLLOWING in general the provisions of the Britten Bill, the Marine Corps

of the Britten Bill, the Marine Corps personnel bill has been drafted in tentative form by the board which for several weeks past has been working it out and will be submitted in the near future to Headquarters for final approval before being sent to Congress.

Two proposals were put up to the board. The first was to make a careful analysis of the Britten Bill to determine whether it were practicable to use it in toto with benefit to the Corps. The second was to draft a proposed bill incorporating the general provisions of the Britten measure and accomplishing approximately the same results.

Variation in Appointments Factor.

The board finally adopted the latter proposal, the principal objection to the former being found in the fact that where in the Navy line the classes are fairly uniform, a different situation exists in the Marine Corps. This is due to the great variation in the number of appointments annually. For instance in 1901 and 1902 there was but one appointment made while in 1900 there were 66.

If the machinery of the Britten Bill

66. the machinery of the Britten Bill If the machinery of the Britten Bill providing elimination by length of service in grade, 20 years in the case of commanders, were applied to the corps, certain classes would suffer heavily and the percentage of eliminations in the larger classes would be too great and in the smaller classes promotion would be practically assured. The proposed bill will provide for the separation of a certain fixed number every year and a certain fixed number every year and

offsetting this is a provision fixing the number of commissions granted annually and provision for a uniform flow of promotions with seven years in each

grade.
Extension downward of selection, abandonment of age-in-grade retirement and other principles of the Britten Bill are incorporated in the new measure. It is believed that the bill will benefit the province by accelerating promotion and service by accelerating promotion and equalizing as far as practicable the status of Marine officers with that of

the Navy line.

The board is now working out estimates on the cost of the changes provided in the bill and on completion of this will submit it for departmental ap-

The board consists of Brig. Gen. Ben H. Fuller, Cols. H. C. Reisenger, and D. C. McDougal, Lt. Col. R. B. Creecy, Majors R. H. Keyser, F. H. Brainard and S. B. Kennedy and Capt. Charles

LEJEUNE HEADS U.S.M.C. LEAGUE LEJEUNE HEADS C.S.M.C. LEAGUE
Major Gen. John A. Lejeune, Commandant of the U. S. Marine Corps, was
unanimously re-elected Commandant of
the Marine Corps League on November 6
at the closing session of its national convention at Cleveland, Ohio. The next national convention will meet at Erie, Pa.

# W. B. Moses & Sons

Wa. hington, B. C.

Furniture

Upholstery

# Lamp and Art Gift Shoppe

The vewing problem of what to give will be solved by a visit to the gift shoppe. Gifts of pleasing individuality moderately priced.

Special Attention to Army and Navy Accounts

#### ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN President and Publisher

Published Every Saturday by the Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

Lenox Building, 1523 L Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Subscription Rates: \$4 a year to service members and their families. \$6 a year to civilians and organizations. Subscriptions payable in advance. Domestic postage prepaid. Postage to Canada and all other foreign countries, \$1 additional. When changing your address please give the old as well as the new.

Member of the A. B. C.
Advertising rates, mechanical requirements, etc., on request to Director of
Advertising, Lenox Building, 1532 L St. N. W., Washington, D. C., or Walter G.
Brophy, Room 423, No. 30 Church Street, New York City, N. Y.

Articles submitted by our readers should be accompanied by return postage if return is desired in the event of unavailability for publication.

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interests will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."— From Vol. 1, No. 1 of The Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

#### SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1926.

Individuals change, man is unchanging. The same causes, the same motives, same desires, animate each generation. Let us not forget this fundamental the same desires, animate each fact.—History of Mankind.

#### AMERICAN INTERESTS UPHELD AT GENEVA.

AMERICAN INTERESTS UPHELD AT GENEVA.

PRESIDENT COOLIDGE and Secretary of State Kellogg are to be congratulated upon the course they have pursued with reference to disarmament at Geneva. They have resolutely refused to permit the United States to be drawn into the League of Nations, in spite of the subterfuges employed to accomplish this result. They have determinedly upheld the principles of the Washington Treaties. Realizing that World Disarmament is impracticable, they have advocated regional disarmament. They have refused to allow international supervision of American industries, the aim of certain European commercial States. In other words, they have protected effectively American principles and in so doing have acted in accordance with the best thought of America.

It is now known that everything done at Geneva by the American delegation was It is now known that everything done at Geneva by the American delegation was in strict accordance with the instructions given by Secretary Kellogg. With keen vision, Mr. Kellogg foresaw what would occur, the intrigues which would be initiated, the traps which would be set for the United States. None of the technical committees adopted any declaration or made any proposal harmful from the American point of view to which a formal reservation was not specifically set forth. Limitation of air commerce, or of peace industry—this was not, directly or indirectly permitted, although suggested and urged by Continental powers. The United States stands squarely in the eyes of the world for the principles of the Washington Treaties, and they will not be repudiated by this government. In other words, Secretary Kellogg has so acted that under the guise of disarmament, France and her satellites on the continent, can not in fact inaugurate construction that would tend to a continuation of the armament race.

The Preparatory Disarmament Commission has adjourned until next spring, when it will study the reports of the Technical Commissions. This means there can not be a Disarmament Conference before 1928. Obviously such a conference will be a complete fiasco if the militaristic frame of mind which the French bloc manifested during the summer persists. In any case, the Washington administration is in the enviable position of having proposed and supported measures which would have promoted peace, and of having acted in thoroughly American fashion for the protection of American interests. The fault of failure lies not at its door.

#### WHAT ARMISTICE DAY MEANS.

THERE was once a man who was mighty and strong. He participated in a great victory, having time to prepare for the fighting incident thereto, thanks to some of his neighbors. While the struggle was on, he declared he would never again permit himself to be placed in a position where he could be easily vanquished. Year after year, on the anniversary the fighting ended, he proclaimed his achievements, basked in the glamor of his glory, and boasted of the celerity with which he could throw off his fat and get his flabby muscles into trim in case of need. His good resolutions, made in time of danger, grew weaker and weaker, and finally reached the limbo of forgetfulness.

The country celebrated Armistice Day on Thursday!

#### THE CONCLUSIONS OF YOUTH.

THE CONCLUSIONS OF YOUTH.

YOUTH must be served. This aphorism has been brought to the fore by an article published by the New York World summarizing the results of a questionnaire distributed by the Y. M. C. A. among 50,000 boys and young men, ranging from 12 to 21 years of age, resident in 38 countries, and speaking 22 different languages. The replies, which have been analyzed, show that no group has been more susceptible to the spirit of unrest-which the World War let loose than that of youth. Among this class, materialism is frankly uppermost, religion is regarded as of little help in the solution of moral problems, war, while regarded as an unmitigated evil, is considered inevitable, and, with the exception of Norway, the heroes are "fighting men." evil, is conside "fighting men."

There is cause for profound reflection in the revelations which the Y. M. C. A. There is cause for protound reflection in the reverations which he Y. M. C. A. questionnaire has produced. They demonstrate an appreciation of conditions, an understanding of the world as it is, that fathers of the youth can not better. Many of the young respondents assert they will not fight, but their realization of the fact that war is inescapable gives point to the view that a country able to defend itself is a country which will more generally enjoy the blessings of peace.

#### THE FIGHT VS. A PRESIDENT'S REMOVAL POWER.

SENATOR JOHNSON, of California, has fired the first shot in Congress against the decision of the United States Supreme Court upholding a President's right to remove a Presidential appointee irrespective of Congress and any laws it may enact. The Californian regards the decision as revolutionary and as assaulting the fundamental basis of the Federal Government. Thus he supports the view as to the danger of the decision which was pointed out by Associate Justice McReynolds in his dissenting opinion and which the Army and Navy Journal has exposed in prior instance.

We believe that no question has possibilities of greater consequences to the form of Government under which the nation has prospered than that arising out of the decision. Men in the White House like President Coolidge can be depended upon to refrain from an arbitrary removal. But the time might come when a President, with circumstance in conjunction, would act to the serious and irreparable injury of the country. It is against the possibility of evil that safeguards should be taken. There are many members of Congress who have this thought in mind, and they will not fail to express themselves at the coming session and attempt to devise a method by which the President's power can be limited.

#### SERVICE HUMOR

#### A-H-A COMPLIMENT.

MAJ. GEN. ALLEN was recently referred to in print as Chief of Industry, U. S. A. Infantry officers feel that this was not a typographical error. (Sent by R. M. P.)

#### A TOOTHSOME JEST.

Captain—"What is the best method to prevent the diseases caused by biting insects?

Corporal-"Don't bite the insects."

#### TICK! TICK!

Teacher-Who was the smallest man history?

Bright Pupil—Please, ma'am the Roman soldier who went to sleep on his watch.—Denison Flamingo.

ALL IS QUIET.

"Mr. Wood, whats' that piece of paper doing behind your radiator?"

Wood tiptoes over quietly so as not to disturb the paper, examines it carefully,

"It's not doing anything now, sir."

-West Point Pointer.

#### THEY USE CARS.

"The cowboys in Texas don't catchers on horseback any more."
"And why don't they?"

"Because steers don't ride horseback." -California Pelican.

### HOW VETERINARY!

"Do you care for horses?"
"No, I wait on tables."—Lord Jeff.

AT A NAVY HOP.

"The man I marry must be brave, handsome, meek, witty, wise, kind to all women, but loving only the one."

"Gosh! What a bit of luck that we meet!"

#### THIS IS RAW!

Young Knut—I say, waitah, never bring me a steak like that again. Waiter—Why not, sir Young Knut—It simply isn't done, old

### A FLORIDA OUTRAGE

ggs—I notice that they had three earthquakes in California. ggs—Yeah, life out there is all that Skaggs

Waggs—Yeah, life it's cracked up to be.

#### FRATERNAL PRIDE.

An old boastwain's mate, after retir-ing from the Navy, decided to register for the coming election in his home town. The man in line ahead of him at the registry desk was asked his trade. "Mason and builder," he replied. When the same question was asked the boatswain's mate, he answered "Knights of Columbus and sailor."

-The Periscope.

#### BRING ON YOUR ANTIQUES!

THE Thanksgiving season is upon us Make the poor, old, Humor editor thankful that he too was born. Help him to digest his Thanksgiving turkey him to digest his Thanksgiving turkey and pumpkin pie by sending him a jest tablet. Resurrect the joke that your New England ancestor related to his companions while they were en route to Prudence Pride's home for Thanksgiving dinner.—a joke so replete with wit that it conquered the Indians lurking on their trail by causing them to chuckle instead of scalp. Your ancestor thus saved the Massachusetts Bay Colony from extinction. You may save the entire world from dying of ennui by sending that genuine antique joke to the Humor Editor.

#### ASK THE JOURNAL

ALL questions on which our read-A ers desire information wanswered as soon as possible receipt in this column. If there is receipt in this column. If there is any query you have in mind, send it to the ARMY AND NAVY JOUR-NAL QUESTION EDITOR. It will save you time and trouble. Avail yourselves of this "Service to the Services."

Civilian—The military organizations of the United States are set forth in the National Defense Act. In peace time there art three organizations—the Regular Army, National Guard, and Reserve—which operate in close cooperation. In time of a national emergency, all three of these components are called into service and form the Army of the United States. In case of an emergency arising within a single State, as often occurs, due to cyclones, earthquakes, and the like, which make military protection necessary the National Guard troops can be called into service by the Governor to protect life and property. If you enlist in the National Guard, you would be required to drill once a week, and attend a summer encampment of approximately 15 days, for all of which you would draw pany according to your rank or grade. A large percentage of the National Guard officers are commissioned from the ranks. In the Reserve you will undergo a period of training of approximately two weeks in each year only, if you request it, for which you are paid. The Militia Bureau, Munitions Building, Washington, can give you full information of the Guard in any State.

M: of

me ill Ser Wa Nat

Star incr per for

L

tear

and

M. Kocke, Cedartown, Ga.—Enliste who held commissions during the War and who resigned under hon conditions or received honorable discl are entitled to the retired pay of W. Officers under a recent decision of Comptroller General.

### IN THE JOURNAL 60 YEARS AGO

THE report that Cuba had bought two monitors from the United States was incorrect. The Government decided not to sell any of that class of vessel, whether they were built in the navy yards or by private contractors.

Capt. John R. Goldsborough, U. S. N. commanding the U. S. S. Shenandoah, informed the Navy Department of his arrival at Bombay, British India, 10 days from Muscat, where he had been well received by the Imam in his palace. All on board the Shenandoah were reported

A very unusual trial took place at Munich, Germany, in which an editor was arraigned for insulting General Tann, of the Bavarian army, whom he had taken severely to task for certain deficiencies in his military conduct during a campaign. The charge was serious, and the only way for the editor to escape severe punishment was to prove the cape severe punishment was to prove the cape severe punishment was to prove the General's lack of military qualities. In this difficult task he succeeded so well that the jury gave him a rousing verdict of acquittal. In consequence of the severe verdict, Prince von Carl, the commander-in-chief of the Bavarian army, who should have directed the acts of his subordinates, expressed his intention of resigning. resigning.

The editor was handicapped by ing able to call in any army officer as a witness, for in Prussia such a proceed-ing as an officer giving evidence against his superior would not be tolerated for

### NEWS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

#### Kentucky Guardsmen Prepare For National Guard Meeting

KTENSIVE preparation is being made EXTENSIVE preparation is being made for the influx of visitors to Louisville, Ky., on November 17, 18 and 19, when delegates of National Guard Officers from every State in the Union, will attend the annual convention of the National Guard Convention of the United States. Adjutant General Kehoe, it is understood, is authority for the statement that the "Colonels" of the Blue Grass State will live up to their reputation as entertainers. The sessions will be held in the Kentucky Hotel.

#### Secretary Davis to Attend.

Secretary Davis to Attend.

Secretary of War Davis and Maj. Gen.
Robert C. Davis, The Adjutant General,
will attend and address the convention,
and Brig. Gen. Briant H. Wells and Major
John M. Smith will officially represent
the War Department. In the official
party, which leaves Washington on Monday night, Nov. 15, will probably be
Major Gen. Anton Stephan, commanding
the Twenty-ninth Division, and Brig.
Gen. Lloyd M. Brett, U. S. A., retired,
Adjutant General of the District of Columbia, together with other officers of
the National Guard from Maryland and National Guard from Maryland and

As previously noted in this paper.

Major General Creed C. Hammond, Chief
of the Militia Bureau, will head a delegation of officers to the annual convention.
With General Hammond from the Militia Bureau will be Cols. John W. Gulick, and Frederick B. Shaw, Lieut. Cols. Nobel J. Wiley and John P. McAdams. The first day's session, Nov. 17, will be taken up with the opening ceremonies,

orts of committees, addresses, etc.

#### Topics of Special Interest.

A program of topics of special interest to the National Guard has been arranged for discussion commencing with the morning session of the second day, as

The O. R. C. Status of National Guard Officers; War Department functions of National Guard administration in time of peace; pay for officers and enlisted men of the National Guard, who become are injured while attending Army e Schools; method of promulgating Department Regulations for the War Department Regulations for the National Guard; proposed change in National Guard Regulations as to pay of officers, depending upon a certain percentage of attendance of enlisted men at drills; development of National Guard Reserve; organization of State Staff Corps and Departments, their composition and qualifications; possibility of expanding the present authorized strength of the National Guard; disposition of "Other Funds," including a discussion of the "Furlow Bill," introduced in the last Congress.

Congress.

Increase of appropriations for support of the National Guard. Under this heading there will be discussed sub-topics as follows: Permanent camp sites in each State; caretakers for the National Guard; increase in number of authorized drills per year; assembly of complete divisions for field training; and adequacy, in general of Federal Guard appropriations. for field training; and adequacy, in gen-eral, of Federal Guard appropriations.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

L.T. COL F. L. CASE, assistant Chief of Staff, Headquarters 3rd Corps Area, on November 9, presented to the District of Columbia National Guard the Baltimore News Trophy.

The trophy is emblematic of the 3rd Corps Area Rifle Team Championship and was won during the 3rd Corps Area team matches at Camp Meade on September 19. Teams representing the Regular Army, Maryland and District of Columbia National Guard units participated although due to the Sea Girt and Sesquicentennial matches no teams from Pennsylvania or Virginia took part this year. part this year.

#### MARYLAND.

MARYLAND.

The 5th Infantry Maryland National Guard, of Baltimore, Col. Washington Bowie, jr., will celebrate the 150th anniversary of its organization early in December, the celebration extending over three days. The main feature of the celebration will be the grand military ball to be held on Dec. 10.

#### Militia Bureau Tells Factors **Governing Federal Recognition**

THE effective date of Federal recogni-THE effective date of Federal recogni-tion of National Guard officers as an-nounced by the Chief, Militia Bureau, is often questioned by State military au-thorities, who apparently are confused as to the factors that enter into the determination of such dates. In order to clear up this point the following letter has been sent to the Commanding Gen-erals of all Corps Areas and to the Ad-jutants General of all States: "Five dates are considered by the Chief,

"Five dates are considered by the Chief, Militia Bureau, in all cases involving Fed-eral recognition of an officer of the National Guard, i. e.

i. e. The effective date of the appoin (Shown on Form 108 M. B., Editic ember 1, 1925, Application for Reco

nition).

"(2) The date of taking and subscribing to the oath of office required by Section 74, National Defense Act. To be valid this oath must be executed on or subsequent to the date of appointment. (Shown on Form 337 M. B., Oath of Office).

"(3) The date the board, convened under the provisions of Section 75, National Defense Act, completed the examination of the candidate. (Shown on Form 89 M. B., Proceedings Examining Board).

"(4) The date the vacancy in which the

"(4) The date the vacancy in which the ndidate is to be recognized was created occurred. (Determined from Militia Buau records).

or occurred. (Determined from Militia Bureau records).

"(5) The date of recognition requested by the State Adjutant General. (Shown on Form 108 M. B., Edition of December 1, 1925, Application for Recognition).

"The latest date the five mentioned determines the effective date of the recognition. "In connection with paragraph 2(3) above, the attention of examining boards should be invited to the fact that such boards should, as early as practicable, and based upon the matter before it, arrive at a definite finding as to whether in the opinion of the board, the candidate is or is not physically, morally, and professionally qualified for the commission sought. This finding should not be delayed awaiting action by the Chief, Militia Bureau, on requests for waivers of physical defects disclosed by the examinations, or on requests for waiver of existing regulations."

State Can Control Recognition.

#### State Can Control Recognition.

It may be seen from the above that State authorities can control the effective date of Federal recognition in several different ways. Quite often an appointment will be made to an existing vacancy, and the oath of office taken some time prior to the date of examination. When the approved finding of the examining board is sent to the Militia Bureau, it will be accompanied by a request for recognition as of the date of appointment. The Militia Bureau sets the date as that of the date of examination (the latest date given), and State authorities very often can not understand why such action was taken. Had the State authorities arranged for the examination at the time of appointment there would have been no break in the period of service. ways. Quite often an appointdifferent

State authorities have been cautioned to synchronize these various dates espe-cially in the cases of enlisted men dis-charged to receive commissions. Such discharge separates them from the servtice and no pay can accrue until recogni-tion is extended in the commissioned grade. The examination should, in such case, be completed on or prior to the date of discharge to accept commission. The acceptance and execution of the oath can then be completed on the same date.

Pay of Officers Under Ruling.

The Comptroller General has recently ruled that in the case of promotion of an officer, he can draw pay in his lower an officer, he can draw pay in his lower grade, if actually performing his duties in that grade, until he receives this Federal recognition in the higher grade. This insures the continuity of service, but such continuity cannot be extended to enlisted men, unless all of the requirements mentioned in the Militia Bureau letter quoted above have been properly taken care of in such a manner that Federal recognition can be extended as of the date of discharge to accept comof the date of discharge to accept com-

mission.

The Militia Bureau hopes that the recent letter will call to the attention of all States the need to watch carefully all the factors incident to completing the requirements for Federal recognition, so that no officer will be deprived of any Federal pay to which he might otherwise he critical to receive wise be entitled to receive.



## ACTIVITIES OF THE ORGANIZED RESERVE

RESERVES TO ARMY WAR COLLEGE.
THE following Reserve officers have been ordered to attend a course with

G-4, General Staff, and will report at the Army War College, Washington, this week:

Lt. Col. George Upshur Pope, Q. M. Res., 677 Springfield Avenue, Summit, N. J.

Lieut. Col. Leo Albin Stromee, Inf. Res., 521 Third Street, San Bernardino,

Lt. Col. Andrew Jackson Bethea, C. W. Res., 1209 Washington Street, Columbia, S. C.

Major James Waterbury Barber, Q. M. Res., 914 San Pedro Avenue, San Antonio, Tex.

Col. Harry Cornelius Bayless, Or Res., 786 Locust Street, Winnetka, Ill.

Major Bernard Strange McMahan, Q. M. Res., Washington, D. C.

Col. Roane Waring, Inf. Res., Bank of Commerce Building, Memphis, Tenn. Major Ernest Benton Gogin, Q. M. Res., 84 Taylor Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### SEATTLE RESERVES.

THE Reserve Officers of the Seattle,
Wash., Sector hold weekly luncheons every Friday at noon, at which
time they are addressed by prominent
business and public men. These luncheons have become so popular that the
attendance is seldom below eighty and
they are attended not only by Reserve
Officers but officers of the Regular Army
and National Guard and many civilians.
They were recently addressed by Mr.

They were recently addressed by Mr. enry W. Call, Secretary of the State ederal of Labor of Washington on the Labor Unions.

In his address Mr. Call stated that the armed forces of the nation and the American Federation of Labor will stand shoulder to shoulder against any com-mon foe, either within or without the limits of the United States if necessity arises. He pledged union labor to the cause of preparedness. Mr. Call is a veteran of the World War and Adjutant of Seattle Post No. 18, American Legion. He pledged union labor to the

U. S. M. C. RESERVES.

RECENT Regulations issued by Ma-

rine Corps Headquarters governing the commissioning of officers in the Re-serve indicate that it is the purpose of Headquarters to place the requirements

Headquarters to place the requirements for the Reserve on the same high plane as those for the regular Corps.

Concerning the commissioning of Volunteer Marine Corps Reserve officers, it is stated that, since they will be required in time of an emergency to perform the same kind of duty as Fleet Marine Corps Reserve officers, the standards for appointment are to be kept as nearly similar as possible.

Candidates for a Volunteer Reserve commission must be able to pass an examination in spelling, grammar, composition and rhetoric, United States history, general history, geography, arith-

tory, general history, geography, arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry and plane trigonometry or present satisfactory evidence of educational qualifications.

evidence of educational qualifications.

In addition, all candidates are required to furnish evidence of moral character in the form of letters of recommendation from at least five respectable business or professional men if they have been separated from the military or naval service for more than a year, must pass a prescribed moral and physical examination.

They must also have one of the following qualifications: previous active service as an officer in the Army, Navy,

Marine Corps or their Reserves, honorable

separation from the military or naval service after graduation at the Military or Naval Academies; previous service with actual training of at least 60 days as a Reserve or National Guard officer;

as a Reserve of National Guard officer; one year's service as enlisted man, U. S. M. C. R., in Class IV or VI with recommendation by company and Reserve Area Commander; satisfactory completion of the advanced R. O. T. C., course

amination.

63D CAVALRY DIVISION.

THE Chattanooga (Tenn.) Chapter of the Reserve Officers' Association were to meet at dinner on the evening of November 12, and it was expected that Maj. Gen. Johnson Hagood, U. S. A., commanding the Fourth Corps Area, will be the guest of honor. It is probable that the annual election of local officers for the ensuing year will follow the

All members of the division have been all members of the division have been urged to take advantage of the inactive duty training program, now being carried out by the several regimental, squadron and battalion executive officers. The different forms of instruction offered are the following: Army correspondence courses, equitation (weekly), tactical schools (semimonthly).

#### INDIANA R. O. T. C. PRAISED.

INDIANA R. O. T. C. PRAISED.
The Indiana University Band and the
Reserve Officers' Training Corps of the
University greatly impressed Rear Admiral John Halligan, jr., Engineer in
Chief of the U. S. Navy, in a recent review of the Corps and Band at Bloomington, Ind. In this connection Mr.
James W. Fesler, Chairman of the Indiana Navy Day Committee, has received
a letter from Lt. (j.g.) F. F. Knachel,
D. F., U. S. N. R., who acted as aid to
Admiral Halligan in Indiana, in which
he said in part:

he said in part:
"Admiral Halligan was so impres with the splendid showing made at Indiana University that he mentioned the fact in his addresses before Manual Training High School and Arsenal Technical High School of Indianapolis on Navy Day. The Admiral stressed the

Navy Day. The Admiral stressed the excellence of their training; the fine appearance of the young men and the fact that their keen interest in their part toward our nation's defense.

"Admiral Halligan, at both schools, stated that the Indiana University Band was the finest he had ever seen. He stated that the Drum Major was the best he had ever seen and he urged the best he had ever seen and he urged the high school students to look for their ideals to such young men as composed the University Band and the Reserve Officers' Training Corps of Indiana Uni-

NAVAL AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE

U. S. NAVAL RESERVE. tory a selection board will be convened on Nov. 22 to recommend for promotion officers of the Naval Reserve. Unusual interest is manifest in this first practical application of this phase of the new reserve legislation and in a num-ber of instances ranging regular officers have written in to the department en-

have written in to the department endorsing applicants seeking consideration at the board's hands.

The records show that four captains and fifty commanders are eligible for consideration and one captain will be selected for promotion to the rank of commodore and eight commanders to be captains.

captains. captains.

Officers of the following classes will be considered: D-F, E-T, DE-F, A-F, AF-(K), D-V(G), E-V(G), DE-V(G), A-V(G), D-V(S), E-V(S), DE-V(S), A-D(S), D-M, E-M and DE-M.

PLANS for the next two inspection PLANS for the next two inspection trips of the Naval Reserve have been announced at the Navy Department. The first, which will be made by Capt. C. K. Train, president of the board, and Comdr. A. W. Sears, will start at North River on Nov. 22 and will include East River, N. Y., and New Rochelle.

The second will cover the southern section of the country but the personnel to make the trip has not been settled. Starting at Birminghom on Jan. 6, the inspecting officers will visit and make inspections of the units at New Orleans, Los Angeles, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Houston, Galveston, Dallas and St. Houston, Galveston, Dallas and St. Louis, returning to Washington on January 23.

or be college graduate under 27, who by annual training and correspondence courses can qualify professionally.

D. C. RESERVES TO MEET.

CAVALRY RESERVE OFFICERS in

CAVALRY RESERVE OFFICERS in Washington, D. C., will meet at Reserve Headquarters, at 8:00 p. m., Nov. 15, 1926. The meeting will include a brief discussion of the subject of Scouting and Patrolling Mounted. The conference will be followed by a tactical problem illustrating the general method of handling Cavalry patrol in hostile territory before and after daylight and the technique of Field Massages. technique of Field Messages.

Officers of the Signal Corps Reserve in Washington, D. C., will meet at the Graham Building at 8:00 p. m., Nov. 15. The program will be conducted by Captain Gering of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, and will include a continuation of discussion and exercises dealing with the subject of Wire Communication within the Infantry Division.

The technique of preparing written combat orders for Infantry Reserve Officers, and particularly, facility in the issue of verbal combat orders, is important, and necessitates practice. To insure that further experience is gained in this respect, two problems in the technique of preparing combat orders will be distributed to Infantry field officers of the Reserves to be solved at their

Since no preparation for the instruc tional conferences on Nov. 23 and Feb. 8 is necessitated, these problems will take the place of such preparatory work. It is hoped that the Reserve officers concerned will avail themselves of the concerned will avail themselves of the opportunity afforded them by devoting a small part of their spare time to the solution of these problems. Solutions will be returned personally or by mail to Headquarters Washington Units on or before Nov. 23 in the case of the first problem issued, and on or before Feb. 8 in the case of the second problem issued.

Solutions will be examined, construc-Solutions will be examined, constructive comments thereon will be made, and they will be returned to the officers concerned with a copy of an approved solution for comparison with their own solution. It is believed the importance of this instruction warrants the hearty cooperation of every Infantry field officer of the Organized Reserves.

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

NEW BEDFORD RESERVES.

LT. COL. G. L. McENTEE, General Staff, U. S. A., recently gave an in-teresting lecture to New Bedford, Mass., Chapter, Reserve Officers' Association, on Chapter, Reserve Officers' Association, on the Gallipoli campaign during the World War. He held that the campaign, regarded by many as a failure, because the British failed in the immediate objective, the forcing of the Dardanelles strait, really resulted in an important success for the Allies.

RIDAROCK & CO.
UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT
149-151 WEST 36TH ST. NEW YORK

J. R. GAUNT & SON, INC. BUTTONS—INSIGNIA EQUIPMENTS

52 West 46th St.

Joseph Starkey, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Sq., W. I London, England Established 1840

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO.

Successors to Horstmann Bros. & Allien—Est. 1815

Makers of ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT

227 Lexington Ave., New York



### SERVICE-RINGS

C. K. GROUSE CO., North Attlebore, Mass.

132 Bruce Ave.

WARNOCK UNIFORM CO. (Warnock, Inc.) Successors 15 and 17 West 46th St., near 5th Ave., New York

Uniforms, Caps, Equipments-Army, Navy, Marine Corps
Highest Award Paris Exposition

# UNIFORMS Sigmund Eisner Company

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

New York Showrooms:

126 Fifth Ave New York City



War Dept. Corps. Areas

National Guard Officers Reserve Corps

### OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Dept. Marine Corps

Coast Guard Naval Reserves

### WAR DEPARTMENT

BULLETIN No. 8, 1926, WAR DEPT.
This bulletin just issued by the War Department publishes the text of various acts of Congress relating to the Army, passed at the last session.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. JOHN L. HINES, C. OF S.
MAJ. H. G. Fitz (F. A.) from detail member G. S. C., with troops, on arrival at San Francisco from foreign service in Philippines, and detailed to duty with Org. Res., 2nd Corps Area, 471st F. A., East Orange, N. J. (Nov. 8.)

Lt. Col. V. S. Foster from treatment Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., Nov. 15, to proper station, Fort Bliss, Tex. (Nov. 10.)

ral

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT C. DAVIS, A. G.

Maj. J. S. Mooney, now at Letterman

Hosp., San Francisco, from duty at hdqrs,

gth C. Area, San Francisco, to Denver, Colo.,

for duty in connection with recruiting.

#### QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. B. F. CHEATHAM, Q. M. C. Lt. Col. F. H. Adams from San Francisco, Calif., to sail Nov. 20 to New York, thence to Fort Jay, N. Y., for duty as q. m., relieving Lt. Col. W. H. Tobin, Q. M. C., who will proceed to New York and sail Dec. 22, for San Francisco, for duty with Q. M. C., at hors., 9th Corps Area. (Nov. 5.)

Lt. Col. W. A. McCain, now on duty in office of Asst. Secy. of War, Washington. D. C., detailed for duty with Org. Res., 3d Corps Area, 522nd Motor Transport Command, zone of communication, in addition to other duties. (Nov. 8.)

Capt. J. W. Mayben from present duties at Philadelphia q. m. intermediate depot. (Nov. 8.)

Capt. G. H. Steel from duty at hdgrs., Dist., of Washington, to duty at Washington general intermediate depot. (Nov. 8.)

Capt. G. H. Steel from Camp Normoyle, Tex., to Fort McIntosh, Tex., for duty as q. m. (Nov. 8.)

1st Lt. R. S. Williams from Fort Sherian, Ill., to Camp Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. Normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O. normoyle, Tex., for duty as asst. to C. O., on completing foreign service in Hawaiian Dept. (Nov. 1.)

Capt. M. A. McFadden assigned to duty at Q. M. intermediate depot, Philadelphia, Pa., as asst. to C. O., on completing foreign service in Hawaiian Dept. (Nov. 10.)

Ist Lt. J. R. Tighe from Chilkoot Brks., Alaska, on completing foreign service and assigned to Holabird, Md., as asst. to C. O., to San Francisco, Calif., and sail for New York, thence to duty assigned. (Nov. 10.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
MAJ. GEN. M. W. IRELAND, SURG. GEN.
Medical Corps.
Maj. R. D. Wolfe from Fitzsimons Hosp.,
Denver, Colo., to Fort Omaha, Nebr., for

Mal. R. B. Wolfe from Press.
Denver, Colo., to Fort Omaha, Nebr., for duty. (Nov. 8.)

Medical Administrative Corps.
The appointment of 2nd Lt. Lloyd Moore, M. A. C., Res., as second lieutenants, M. A. C., Regular Army, from Oct. 30, anonunced from Denver, Colo., to Washington, D. C., for duty at Walter Reed Hosp. (Nov. 8.)

SIGNAL CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. CHARLES McK. SALTZMAN,
C.S.O.
Maj. P. W. Evans from Washington, D. C., to Boston, Mass., for duty with Signal Corps, hdqrs., 1st Corps Area. (Nov. 6.)
Col. G. S. Gibbs from Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Governors Island, N. Y., for duty at hdqrs., 2nd Corps Area, 2nd additional duty as officer in charge of S. C., procurement dist. of N. Y. (Nov. 10.)
Lt. Col. A. C. Voris from Washington, D. C., to Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for duty with S. C. at hdqrs., 8th Corps Area. (Nov. 10.)

CAVALRY.

MAJ. GEN. H. B. CROSBY, C. OF CAV.
2nd Lt. W. L. Weinaug from Fort Meade,
S. D., assigned to 14th Cav., Fort Des
Moines, Iowa. (Nov. 5.)
Col. R. S. Wells, Cav. (with S. C.), relieved from duty with S. C., Nov. 19, and
to duty at hdqrs., 1st Corps Area, Boston,
Mass., with Res. Officers' Training Corps.
(Nov. 6.)

lieved from duty with S. C., Nov. 10, and to duty at hdqrs., 1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass., with Res. Officers' Training Corps. (Nov. 6.)

1st Lt. E. E. Cox from treatment Fitz-simons Hosp., Denver, to proper station, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. Nov. 6.)

1st Lt. W. R. Mobley from San Antonio, Tex., assigned to 4th Cav., Fort Meade, S. D., for duty. (Nov. 6.)

Col. G. H. Preston, now on duty at San Francisco gen. intermediate depot, Fort Mason, Calif., detailed with Org. Res., 9th Corps Area, following Q. M. units, in addition to other duties: 312th Motor Repair Btn., 3d Army, Oakland, Calif., 331st Motor Repair (Btn., G. H. Q., San Francisco, Calif., ndt 332nd Motor Repair (Btn., G. H. Q., San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 10.)

FIELD ARTILLERY.

1st Lt. J. B. Lord from Baltimore, Md., assigned to 7th F. A., Madison Brks., N. Y., for duty. (Nov. 8.)

COAST ARTHLERY CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. A. HERO, JR., C. OF C. A.
2nd Lt. R. I. Glasgow from Fort Eustis,
Va., to New York and sail Mar. 8 to Philippines for duty. (Nov. 6.)
2nd Lt. J. A. Mosteller, jr., from Fort
Monroe, Va., Nov. 20, to Boston, Mass.. for
duty with Brig. Gen. W. P. Jackson, U. S. A.
(Nov. 8.)

Capt. E. H. Taliaferro, jr., to sail from ew York Mar. 8 for Philippines for duty.

#### INFANTRY.

INFANTRY.

MAJ. GEN. ROBT. H. ALLEN, C. OF INF.
Lt. Col. J. C. Fairfax, from Fort Benning,
Ga., detailed for duty with Org. Res., 4th
Corps Area, 81st Division, Knoxville, Tenn.,
for duty, (Nov. 5.)

Col. W. A. Kent from assignment Atlanta,
Ga., on completing temp. duty at Infantry
School, Fort Benning, Ga., detailed for duty
with Org. Res., 4th Corps Area, 348th Inf.,
Jackson, Miss. (Nov. 5.)

Col. E. W. Tanner, detailed for duty with

Jackson, Miss. (Nov. 5.)

Col. E. W. Tanner detailed for duty with Org. Res., 2nd Corps Area, 390th Inf., 98th Division, Utica, N. Y., on completing foreign service in Philippines. (Nov. 8.)

Maj. H. C. McLean from duty as asst. military attache, Berlin, Germany, assigned to 24th Inf., Fort Benaing, Ga. (Nov. 9.)

Capt. Arthur Pickens, now on leave at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from station at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and on expiration of leave to join 2nd Inf. (Nov. 9.)

Capt. E. N. Slappey assigned to 18th Inf.,

join 2nd Inf. (Nov. 9.)
Capt. E. N. Slappey assigned to 18th Inf.,
Fort Slocum, N. Y., on completing foreign
service in Philippines. (Nov. 9.)
1st Lt. E. H. Young assigned to 26th Inf.,
Plattsburg Brks., N. Y., on completing foreign
service in Philippines. (Nov. 9.)
2nd Lt. H. F. Burgess assigned to 7th Inf.,
Vancouver Brks., Wash., on completing foreign service in Philippines. (Nov. 9.)
1st Lt. S. F. Wharton assigned to duty
with special troops, Camp Lewis, Wash., on
completing foreign service in Hawaii.
(Nov. 9.)

with special troops, Camp Lewis, Wash., on completing foreign service in Hawaii. (Nov. 9.)

2nd Lt. R. B. Floyd, Inf., assigned to duty with special troops, Camp Lewis, Wash., on completing foreign service in Philippines, (Nov. 9.)

Maj. E. F. Harding, Inf., assigned to 26th Inf., Plattsburg Brks., N. Y., on completing foreign service in China. (Nov. 9.)

Lt. Col. S. C. Leasure from temp. duty with 18th Brigade, Boston, Mass., and from treatment at Army and Navy Hosp., Hot Springs National Park, Ark., detailed for duty with Org. Res., 5th Corps Area, 400th Inf., Louisville, Ky., for duty. (Nov. 10.)

2nd Lt. W. G. Cronk from Fort George Wright, Wash., to San Francisco and sail Dec. 31 for Canal Zone for duty. (Nov. 10.)

#### ATR CORPS.

AfR CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. M. M. PATRICK, C. OF A. C.
1st Lt. J. E. Upston from Bolling Field,
D. C., to Washington, D. C., for duty with
Chief of Air Corps. (Nov. 5.)
2nd Lt. F. W. Connolly, A. S. (Aeronautics), U. S. A., is honorably discharged from
the services of the U. S., for the convenience of the government, at Walter Reed
Hosp., Washington, D. C., his treatment for
physical reconstruction having reached a
point where he will not be further benefitted by retention in military hosp., or in
the military service. (Nov. 8.)
1st Lt. A. 1. Puryear from treatment,
Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., Nov.
15, to proper station, Langley Fld., Va.
(Nov. 10.)

LEAVES.

Three months sick leave to 1st Lt. E. F.
James, F. A., Nov. 10. (Nov. 5.)
One month, 15 days, to 2nd Lt. F. A.
Henney, C. of E., Dec. 6, with permission
to leave U. S. (Nov. 5.)
Sick leave granted Maj. L. J. Ahern, F.
A. extended 1 month. (Nov. 5.)
Two months, 20 days, to 2nd Lt. G. L. Devasher, A. C., Dec. 1. (Nov. 5.)
Three month, 25 days, to Wrnt. Offr. J.
M. Griffith. Q. M. intermediate depot, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8. (Nov. 5.)
Two months to Capt. S. W. Reeves, M. C.,
Nov. 15. (Nov. 6.)

Nov. 15. (Nov. 6.)

TRANSFERS.

Transfer of 2nd Lt. E. J. Doyle, Inf., to Cav., Sept. 14. announced. His assignment to Inf., 1st Div., revoked and he is assigned to 2nd Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans. (Nov. 6.)

Two months to Capt. C. P. Mueller, M. C., Nov. 10. (Nov. 9.)

One month to Maj. W. C. Gullion, adj. gen., Nov. 9. (Nov. 9.)

Leave granted Col. Andrew Moses, F. A., extended 1 month. (Nov. 10.)

Two months, 13 days, to Capt. W. M. Crandall, M. C., on arrival in New York. (Nov. 10.)

Transfer of Maj. W. F. Pearson, Q. M. C., to A. G. Dept., Nov. 9, announced; from Plattsburg Brks., N. Y., to Washington, D. C., for temp. duty with The Adj. Gen., thence to Atlanta, Ga., for duty at hdqrs., 5th Corps Area. (Nov. 10.)

RESIGNATIONS.

RESIGNATIONS.
Resignation of 2nd Lt. R. T. Clark, F. A., accepted. (Nov. 5.)

ASSIGNMENT OF NEW 2ND LIEUTS.
The appointment and assignment of the following second lieutenants in the Regu

#### NAVY

Nov. 3, 1926. Lts. A. S. Billings, to U. S. S. Pennsylvania, VO Sqd. 1, Aircraft Squads., Battle Fleet; W. J. Walker, to U. S. S. West Vir-

ginia.

Lts. (jg.) W. S. Bitler, to U. S. S. Osborne; G. C. Crawford, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; W. G. Jones, to U. S. S. Brooks; J. L. Pratt, to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

S. Chewink, W. G. San, Pensacola, J. L. Pratt, to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Florida.
Ens. V. F. Gordinier, to U. S. S. Eagle 47, rev.; to cont. duty U. S. S. Robert Smith. F. K. Lommis, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink. Pay Clk. S. A. Biehn, to Nav. Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Nov. 4, 1926.
Lts. C. G. Moore, jr., to U. S. S. Camden.
Lts. (j.g.) H. R. Carson, jr., to temp. duty
U. S. S. Chewink; E. C. Forsyth, to temp.
duty U. S. S. Chewink; E. S. Mulheron, to
[Continued on Page 253.]

lar Army from enlisted men, R. A., and from civil life, is announced: (Nov. 16.)

WITH RANK FROM JUNE 3, 1926.

from civil life, is announced: (Nov. 16.)

WITH RANK FROM JUNE 3, 1926.

Enlisted Men With Two Years' Service.
Cavalry: Sgt. G. A. Williams, DEML.
(ROTC), University of Illinois, to 13th
Cav., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; Pvt. N. M.
Winn, hdgrs. District of Washington, to 3rd
Cav., Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.;

Air Corps: Flying Cadet C. H. Deerwester, Selfridge Field, Mich., to Selfridge
Field, Mich.; Staff Sgt. C. W. O'Connor,
1st Observation Squadron, Mitchel Field,
N. Y., to Wright Field, Fairfield, Ohio;
Flying Cadet B. A. Bridget, Langley Field,
Va., to Langley Field, Va.; Pvt. Josiah
Ross, 5th Observation Squadron, Mitchel
Field, N. Y., to Air Corps Primary Flying
School, Brooks Field, Tex.; Flying Cadet
C. A. Bassett, Selfridge Field, Mich., to
Brooks Field, Tex.; Pvt., 1 cl., H. L. Hughes,
30th Inf., Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.,
to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks
Field, Texas; Flying Cadet D. C. Walbridge, Langley Field, Va., to Kelly Field,
Tex.; Flying Cadet N. L. Cote, Maxwell
Field, Ala., to Maxwell Field, Ala.; Flying Cadet H. R. Ogden, Kelly Field, Tex.,
to 12th Observation Squadron, Fort Sam
Houston, Tex.; Flying Cadet G. H. Sparhawk, Kelly Field, Tex., to Brooks Field,
Tex.; Flying Cadet J. F. Guillett, Kelly
Field, Tex., to 3rd Attack Group, Fort
Crockett, Tex.; Flying Cadet D. McC. Alison, Mitchel Field, N., to Langley
Field, Va.; Staff Sgt. L. P. Hudson, Brooks
Field, Tex., to Brooks Field,
Tex., to Brooks Field, Tex.; Staff
Sgt. J. G. O'Neal, 88th Squadron, Wright
Field, Ohio, to Middletown Air Intermediate
Depot, Middletown, Pa.; Tech. Sgt. A. L.
Harvey, 11th School Group, Brooks Field,
Tex., to Langley Field, Va.
WITH RANK FROM JUNE 30, 1926.
Enlisted Men, R. A., With Less Than Two

Field, Ohio, to Middletown Air Intermediate Depot, Middletown, Pa.; Tech. Sgt. A. I. Harvey, 11th School Group, Brooks Field, Tex., to Langley Field, Va.

WITH RANK FROM JUNE 30, 1926.
Enlisted Men, R. A., With Less Than Two Year's Service, and Civilians.
Corps of Engineers: W. C. D. Bridges, to Engrs., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; G. J. Zimmerman, to Engrs., 2nd Div., Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; R. D. Lustenberger, to Engrs., 2nd Div., Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
B. B. Talley, to Engrs., 2nd Div., Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Signal Corps: W. B. Larew, to Fort Monmouth, N. J.
Cavalry: J. G. Merrick, to 4th Cav., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; K. C. Cota, to 6th Cav., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.; P. A. Ridge, to 13th Cav., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; G. L. Brittingham, to 1st Cav. Div., Fort Bliss, Tex.; J. C. Crothwaite, to 13th Cav., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; J. F. M. Kohler, to 1st Cav. Div., Fort Clark, Tex.
Field Artillery: L. R. Wingfield, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; Albert Lang, to 3rd F. A., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; O. W. van den Berg, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; Irvin Schindler, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; C. A. Billingaley, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; F. C. Nielson, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Malcolm Faulhaber, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; F. C. Nielson, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Holbrook, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. W. Stratton, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Holbrook, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. W. Stratton, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Holbrook, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. W. Stratton, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Holbrook, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. W. Stratton, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Holbrook, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. W. Stratton, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Holbrook, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. W. Stratton, to F. A., 3rd Div., Camp Lewis, Wash.; F. C. Holbrook, to 2nd F. A., Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. W. Stratton, to

### CORPS AREAS

#### 5TH CORPS AREA.

Headquarters, Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio. BRIG. GEN. DWIGHT E. AULTMAN IN

TEMPORARY COMMAND.
Col. John F. Madden, Chief of Staff.
j. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan ordered to com-mand in February, 1927.

Maj. R. E. Carmody, Cav., D. O. L., in addition to other duties, detailed as acting Asst. Adj. Gen., 5th Corps Area.
2nd Lt. C. W. Hoeper, 10th Inf., in addition to other duties, designated as C. O., Hdqrs. Detach. and Detached Enlisted Men, Hdqrs. 5th Corps Area, relieving 1st Lt. W. K. Behler, 10th Inf.

6TH CORPS AREA.
Headquarters, Chicago, III.
BRIG. GEN. MICHAEL J. LENIHAN, IN
TEMPORARY COMMAND.
Col. Robert E. Wyllie, Chief of Staff.
Maj. Gen. William Lassiter ordered to

G. O. No. 14, Nov. 2, 1926. Col. F. Le J. Parker, Inspector General's Department, is announced as Corps Area Inspector, with station in Chicago, Ill.

Lt. Col. H. D. Mitchell, A. G. D., assigned to duty as Asst. Adj. Gen., 6th Corps Area, with station in Chicago, Ill.

7TH CORPS AREA.

Headquarters, Omaha, Nebr.

MAJ. GEN. BENJ. A. POORE.

Col. Tenney Ross, Chief of Staff.
g. Gen. Alfred W. Bjornstad in temporary command.

Capt. N. L. Simmonds, 17th Inf., Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, to treatment, station hospital, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.
Leaves.—Three months, Nov. 12, to 1st Lt. E. E. Elliott, F. A., Ft. Riley, Kans. Three months, Dec. 6, 1926, to Wrnt. Offr. R. F. Lyman, U. S. A., 7th Corps Area.
Orders to Organized Reserves.
1st Lt. B. H. DeBolt, Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn., assigned to Hdyrs. Co., 53rd Inf. 2nd Lt. F., Johnson, M. P., assigned to 33rd Military Police Co.

STH CORPS AREA.

Headquarters, Ft. Sam Houston, San
Antonio, Tex.

MAJ. GEN. WM. D. CONNOR, COMDR.
Col. Robert McCleave, Chief of Staff.

Leaves.—Leave to Capt. G. L. Allen, Inf., extended two months. Two months, 15 days, Nov. 15, to 1st Lt. D. P. Buckland. 12th Cav., Ft. Ringgold, Tex. Leave to 2nd Lt. R. C. Andrews, 25th Inf., extended one

month.

Orders to Organized Reserves.

Capt. J. M. Zortman, A. & M. College,
College Station, Tex., assigned to 422nd
Ser. Btln., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. (C. Z.).
Capt. J. G. George, assigned to Co. C, 335th
Ser. Btln., Houston, Tex. (Theatre of Operations). Four months on arrival in U.
S., from Panama Canal Dept., to Wrnt.
Offr. J. Menz, U. S. A.

HAWAHAN DEPARTMENT. Headquarters, Fort Shafter, T. H. MAJ. GEN. EDWARD M. LEWIS. Col. Abraham G. Lott, Chief of Staff.

G. O., No. 27, Oct. 6, 1926.

Major L. S. Hill, jr., Judge Advocate General's Department, is hereby relieved from further duty as Acting Department Judge Advocate, Hawaiian Department, effective Oct. 6, 1926.

Maj. C. H. Hayes, G. S. C., to Schofield rks., to duty with Gen. Staff Corps of

Maj. C. H. Hayes, G. S. C., to Schofield Brks., to duty with Gen. Staff Corps of Hawaiian Div.

1st Lt. W. S. Nye, 11th F. A., Schofield Brks., to San Francisco, and on expiration of leave, sail Feb. 9, 1927, to New York, and on expiration of leave to duty 17th F. A., Ft. Bragg, N. C. 1st Lt. C. D. Simmonds, 27th Inf., Schofield Brks., sail from Honolulu Jan. 26, 1927, to San Francisco, and on expiration of leave, to duty, 17th Inf., Ft. Des Moines, Iowa.

Leaves—Four months, on arrival in Hawaiian Dept., Dec. 14, to Capt. P. S. Roper, C. A. C. Two months, 12 days. Nov. 12, to 1st Lt. C. D. Simmonds, 27th Inf., Schofield Brks.

PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT. Headquarters, Quarry Heights, Balb-Heights, C. Z. MAJ. GEN. CHARLES H. MARTIN. Col. James A. Woodruff, Chief of Sta

Maj. J. W. Jones, A. C., France Field, C. Z., to New York, and on expiration of leave, to duty, Langley Field, Va.

Orders to Organized Reserves.
Lt. Col. A. E. McEvers, Med., assigned to 365th Med. Squadron.
Maj. H. Olin, Med., assigned to 25th Evacuation Hosp., as Asst. to Ch. of Surg. Ser. Following assigned to 114th Gen. Hosp.; Maj. W. B. Fiske, as Ch. of Surg. Ser.; Maj. E. J. Jenkinson, as Roentgenologist; and Capt. G. H. Coleman, as Surg. Ward. Offr. Maj. J. T. Degan, assigned to 117th Gen. Hosp. as Asst. to Ch. of Surg. Ser. Maj. F. W. Clements, Med., assigned to Mobilization Concentration Camp, Fort Wayne, Mich.

#### OFFICIAL ARMY ORDERS

[Continued from Preceding Page.]

duty with the C. A.; W. C. Myers (died Sept. 24, 1926); L. A. Zimmer, to 11th C. A., harbor defenses of Long Island Sound, Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y.; J. E. Mortimer, to 8th C. A., harbor defenses of Portland, Fort Preble, Me.

Preble, Me.

Infantry: F. N. Leakey, to Inf., 3rd Div., with station at Fort Missoula, Mont.; G. O. N. Lodoen, to 3rd Inf., Fort Snelling, Minn.; P. J. Henderson, to 3rd Inf., Fort Snelling, Minn.; R. E. Rumbold, to 11th Inf., Fort Bejamin Harrison, Ind.; H. J. Wheaton, to Inf., 3rd Div., with station at Vancouver Baracks, Wash.; J. A. Dabney, te 17th Inf., Fort Crook, Nebr.; J. E. Walker, to 22nd Inf., Fort McPherson, Ga.; R. H. Brown, to 29th Inf., Fort Benning, Ga.; A. J. Thackston, jr., to 22nd Inf., Fort McPherson, Ga.; R. H. Brown, to 29th Inf., Fort Benning, Ga.; A. J. Thackston, jr., to 22nd Inf., Fort McPherson, Ga.; J. R. Dougherty, to 5th Inf., Post of Portland Harbor, Me.; W. A. Harbold, to 6th Inf., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; W. S. Lee, to 11th Inf., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; E. F. Cardwell, to 10th Inf., Fort Hayes, Ohio; C. Z. Shugart, to 25th Inf., Nogales, Ariz.; W. P. Grace, jr., to Inf., 3rd Div., with station at the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. To temporary duty headquarters Second Corps Area, Governors Island, N. Y., pending sailing of transport to leave New York city Nov. 16, 1926, and to proced on that transport to San Francisco; H. W. Johnson, to 17th Inf., Fort Des Moines, Iowa; J. D. Hawkins, to Inf., 1st Div., with station at Fort Niagara, N. Y.; F. A. Rudolph, to 17th Inf., Ist Div., with station at Fort Niagara, N. Y.; F. A. Rudolph, to 17th Inf., Ist Div., with station at Port Niagara, N. Y.; F. A. Rudolph, to 17th Inf., Ist Div., with station of San Francisco. To temporary duty headquarters Second Corps Area, Governors Island, N. Y., pending sailing of transport to leave New York city Nov. 16, 1926, and to proceed on that transport to San Francisco for assignment to duty; C. W. McCarthy, to the Inf., 3rd Div., with station at Fort Douglas, Utah. To temporary duty hdqrs. Second Corps Area, Governors Island, N. Y., pending sailing of transport to leave New York City Nov. 16, 1926, and to proceed on that transport to San Francisco, and thence to station assigned; G. E. Steinme

with station at Fort Missoula, Mont.; R. B. McCleave, to Inf., 2nd Div., Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Air Corps: J. O. Taylor, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; J. W. Andrews, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; C. A. Ross, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; C. A. Ross, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; F. D. Klein, to Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Tex.; R. H. Gilley, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; C. O. Wiselogel, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; C. D. Wheeler, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; C. D. Wheeler, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; G. G. Johnston, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; Flying Cadet E. J. Rogers, jr., Langley Field, Va., to Langley Field, Va.; H. W. Gamble, to Pope Field, Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. S. Irvine, to Scifridge Field, Mich.; G. M. Lindsay, to Air Gorps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; Flying Cadet W. S. Dawson, Langley Field, Va., to Langley Field, Va.; H. W. Gamble, to Pope Field, Fort Bragg, N. C.; C. S. Irvine, to Scifridge Field, Mich.; G. M. Lindsay, to Air Gorps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; Flying Cadet M. S. Dawson, Langley Field, Va., to Langley Field, Va., to Langley Field, Va.; H. Collins, Chanute Field, Ill., to Brooks Field, Tex.; Flying Cadet J. H. Alkire, Luke Field, Hawaii, to Hawaiian Department; T. H. Baxter, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; J. A. Tarro, to Air Corps Primary Flying Cadet J. T. Sprague, Langley Field, Va., to Langley Field, Va., to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; Flying Cadet J. T. Sprague, Langley Field, Va., to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; Lee Gehlbach, to Selfridge Field, Mich.; N. E. Watts, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; C. L. Murray, to Bolling Field, D. C.; C. Stroh, to Maxwell Field, Ala.; F. E. Cheatle, to Wright Field,

to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; A. J. Lehman, to Maxwell Field, Ala.; O. F. Carlson, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; G. E. Henry, to Crissy Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.; Flying Cadet R. D. Reeve, Mitchel Field, N. Y., to Brooks Field, Tex.; S. A. Gilkey, to Chanute Field, Ill.; C. W. Davies, to Brooks Field, Tex.; R. A. Jaccard, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; Flying Cadet L. S. Jamieson, Fort Crockett, Tex., to Kelly Field, Tex.; R. Kyle, jr., to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks, Field, Tex.; P. B. Nelson, to Air Corps Primary Flying School, Brooks Field, Tex.; H. F. Dyer, to Marshall Field, Fort Riley, Kans.; Flying Cadet K. W. Boyd, Kelly Field, Tex., to 3rd attack group, Fort Crockett, Tex.

Resignation of Lt. Col. Charles Loring, judge advocate, accepted. (Nov. 10.)

#### WARRANT OFFICERS.

Wrnt. Offr. H. F. Meyers from Atlanta, Ga., to New York and sail Mar. 8, for Phil-ippines, where he is assigned to duty at hdgrs. Philippines Division, Fort William McKinley, P. I. (Nov. 6.)

# RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN.

Staff Sgt. Morton Brewer, D. E. M. L., at Pacific branch, U. S. Disciplinary Brks., Alcatraz, Cailf. (Nov. 5.)

1st Sgt. Christopher Campbell, 15th Inf. (Tientsin, China), at Fort McDowell, Calif. (Nov. 5.)

1st Sgt. Z. O. Baker, 26th Inf., at Plattsburg Brks., N. Y. (Nov. 6.)

Sgt. Hunley Gregg, 2nd Inf., at Fort Brady, Mich. (Nov. 6.)

Mstr. Sgt. Herman von Oehsen, M. D., at Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C. (Nov. 6.)

Mstr. Sgt. Edward MacManus, D. E. M. L., at Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oreg. (Nov. 6.)

Sgt. Peter Brawand, 29th Ord. Co., at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. (Nov. 6.)

Mstr. Sgt. P. J. Brittain, D. E. M. L., at Army recruiting station, Huron Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Nov. 6.)

1st Sgt. P. E. Marsh, 26th Inf., at Plattsburg Brks., N. Y. (Nov. 6.)

Sgt. R. A. Griggs, 8th Cav., at Fort Bliss, Tex. (Nov. 8)

Mstr. Sgt. R. J. Puckett, M. D., at Med. Eld. Ser. School. Carlisle Brks., Pa.

ex. (Nov. 8.)

Mstr. Sgt. R. J. Puckett, M. D., at Med.
d. Ser. School, Carlisle Brks., Pa. Fid. Ser. States, (Nov. 8.) 1st Sgt. James McGirl, A. C., at A. C. Ad-vanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Tex.

vanced Flying School, Kelly Fleid, Lee. (Nov. 9.)

Sgt. Elliott Watson, D. E. M. L., at Army recruiting station, old customhouse, Buffalo, N. Y. (Nov. 10.)

Mstr. Sgt. J. R. Hawkins, 12th Inf., at Fort Howard, Md. (Nov. 10.)

Staff Sgt. Frederick Underwood, O. D., at General Serv. Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. (Nov. 10.)

Mstr. Sgt. T. T. Long, Q. M. C., at Fort McPherson, Ga. (Nov. 10.)

#### ORGANIZED RESERVES.

ORGANIZED RESERVES.

Capt. D. A. Graham, Specialist Res., to active duty Nov. 9 at McCook Fld., Dayton, Ohio, for training. (Nov. 6).

Maj. W. F. Friedman, S. C. Res., to active duty Dec. 8 at Fort Monmouth, N. J., for training. (Nov. 9.)

Lt. Col. E. P. Edwards, S. C. Res., to active duty Nov. 29 at Washington, D. C., for training in connection with procurement activities. (Nov. 10.)

Following officers of A. C. Res., to active duty Nov. 11, at San Francisco, Calif., for training with A. C. procurement planning representatives: 1st Lts. S. S. Metzger and E. V. Pettis. (Nov. 10.)

2nd Lt. L. B. Mangold, Q. M. Res., to active duty Nov. 15, at Jeffersonville, Ind., for training. (Nov. 10.)

#### LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS.

LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS.

The following Wai Department orders were received too late for classification:
S. O. 268, W. D., NOV. 11, 1926.
Quartermaster Corps.

2nd Lt. R. B. Thornton assigned to duty as asst. to q. m., Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., on relief from Walter Reed Hosp. Washington, D. C., and on expiration of leave, to station assigned for duty with harbor defenses of Long Island Sound.

Corps of Engineers.

Maj. H. J. Wild from present duties, Chicago, Ill., detailed for duty with Org. Res., 6th Corps Area, 381st Engrs., Chicago, Maj. D. H. Gillette from Memphis, Tenn., to Juneau, Alaska, arriving there in May, 1927, for duty under immediate orders, president Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska.

Lt Col. H. G. Jewett assigned to duty as

1927, for duty under immediate orders, president Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska.

Lt. Col. H. C. Jewett assigned to duty as dist. engr., 2nd N. Y. dist., N. Y. City, on completing foreign service in Philippines. Capt. R. M. Copeland assigned to duty as asst. to dist. engr., New Orleans, La., on completing service in Panama.

Capt. R. A. Laird from Chicago, Ill., to New York and sail Apr. 1, to Canal Zone for duty with Corps of Eengrs.

Lt. Col. M. C. Tyler from Florence, Ala., to New York and sail Mar. 8, to Philippines for duty.

2nd Lt. A. T. Bell, now on duty at Juneau, Alaska, appointed member, secretary and disbursing officer of the Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, in addition to other duties, Jan. 1, relieving 2nd Lt. F. A. Pettit, Engrs., who will report to president, Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, for duty under his immediate orders until completing foreign service.

Cavalry.

Col. N. F. McClure to Chicago, Ill, for duty Org. Res., at hdqrs., 6th Corps Area.

Capt. C. L. Stafford assigned to 4th Cav..

Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on completing foreign service.

Leaves.

One month, 11 days, to Wrnt. Offr. D. M. Crowley, a patient at Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C.

Four months to Wrnt. Offr. F. J. Cullen, a patient at Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C.

Four months to Wrnt. Offr. F. J. Cullen, a patient at Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C.
Two months to 1st Lt. E. A. Kimball, Inf. (Tanks) Jan. 5.

Inf. (Tanks) Jan. 5.

Roard of Officers.

Army retiring board appointed to meet at hdqrs., 8th Corps Area, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for examination of officers ordered before it: Cols. H. A. White, J. A. G. D.; J. V. Heidt, Inf., and J. H. Bradford, Inf., Majs. J. W. Sherwood, M. C., and C. W. Jump, M. C.; recorder, Capt. P. G. Black, F. A.; Maj. L. R. Poust and Maj. W. W. Southard, M. C., detailed medical examiners and witnesses before the board.

warrant Officers.
Warrant Officers.
Wrnt. Offr. L. G. Dadmun from Fort Hayes, Ohio, assigned to duty in Philippine Dept. To New York and sail Mar. 8 to Philippines for duty assigned.
Wrnt. Offr. L. C. Knotts assigned to duty at hdgrs., 5th Corps Area, Fort Hayes, Ohio, on completing foreign service in Philippine Dept.

Wrnt. Offr. H. J. Scott from treatment, Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., to proper station, 1st Corps Area hdqrs., Bos-ton, Mass.

proper station, 1st Corps Area hdgrs., Boston, Mass.
Wrnt. Offr. Ollie Burns from Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to San Francisco, Calif., and sail Jan. 14 for Philippines, for assignment to duty with Q. M. C.
Wrnt. Offr. Warren Briggs assigned to duty with post q. m., Fort Sam Houston, Tex., on completing foreign service in Philippine Dept.

Retirement of Enlisted Men.
Staff Sgt. S. H. Sparks, M. D., at Letterman Hosp., Presdio of San Francisco, Calif. Mstr. Sgt. Louis Nugent, 4th Signal Serv. Co., S. C., at Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New Jersey.

Organized Reserves.

Organized Reserves.

Maj. O. H. Fernbach, M. I. D. Res., to active duty Dec. 29, at Washington, D. C., for course of instruction in military intelligence Army War College, Washington, D. C.

#### ARMY PROMOTION STATUS.

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) Since Nov. 5, 1926.

Last promotion to the grade of Colonel—William G. Doane, Inf., No. 15 on page 147 (July Army List and Directory). Vacancies—One. Officer entitled—James M. Kimbrough, Inf. Senior Lieutenat Colonel if vacancy were filled—Alvan K. Baskette, Q. M. C.
Last promotion to grade of Lieutenant Colonel—Julian L. Schley, Eng., No. 597 on page 149.

Last promotion to grade of Lieutenant Colonel—Julian L. Schley, Eng., No. 597 on page 149. Vacancies—Four. Officers entitles!—Levi G. Brown, Cav.; Owen G. Collins, Q. M. C.; Richard C. Moore, Engrs.; Lewis M. Adams,

Richard C. Meore, Engrs.; Lewis A. Senior Major if vancancies were filled—Frederick H. Smith, C. A. C.
Last promotion to the grade of Major James A Pickering, F. A., No. 2327, page 155.
Vacancies — Five. Officers entitled — James K. Cockrell, Cav.; William Spence, F. A.; Willis McD. Chapin, C. A. C.; Fred B. Inglis, F. A.; Robert B. McBride, jr., F. A. Senior Captain if vacancies were filled—Paul V. Kane, F. A.
Last promotion to the grade of Captain—Duncan G. McGregor, Ord., No. 5533, Page 166.

Paul V. Kane, F. A.

Last promotion to the grade of Captain—
Duncan G. McGregor, Ord., No. 5533,
Page 166.

Vacancies—Six. Officers entitled—Thomas
J. Heavey, Cav.; Henry M. Black, C. W. S.;
Wallace F. Safford, Cav.; Willard D. Murphy, C. A. C.; Joshua A. Stansell, S. C.;
John M. Erwin, Ord.

Senior First Lieutenant if vacancies were
filled—Fidel V. Segundo, P. S.

Last promotion to the grade of First
Lieutenant—Thomas E. Moore, F. A., No.
8490, Page 177.

Vacancies—Six. Officers entieled—Robert
D. Waring, F. A.; Stephen Y. McGiffert, F.
A.; John O. Hyatt, Inf.; Louis M. Merrick,
A. C.; Lee Roy Woods, F. A.; Rox H. Donaldson, F. A.

Senior Second Lieutenant if vacancies
were filled—Dudley W. Watkins, A. C.

Vacancies in grade of Second Lieutenant

—111.

### CHANGES OF STATION OF TROOPS.

The following changes in the stations, etc., of units are announced by the War Depart-

of units are announced by the War Department,

18th Infantry: Hq., Hq. Co., Band, Staff and Supply Sections of Serv. Co., and Cos. A, B and C, Camp Dix, N. J., to Fort Slocum, New York.

Serv. Co. (less Band, Staff and Supply Sections) and Cos. D and H, 18th Inf., Camp Dix, N. J., to Fort Hamilton, N. Y. 2nd Bn., 18th Inf., less Scos. G and H, Camp Dix, N. J., to Fort Schuyler, N. Y. Hq. Co., 1st Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J., to Fort Wadsworth. N. Y. 8th Engineer Bn., Fort Bliss, Tex., to Camp Furlong, Texas.

Hq. and Hq. Troop, 1st Cav. Brigade, 1st M. G. Squadron, 5th Cavalry, Camp Stanley, Texas, to Fort Clark, Texas.

1st Cavalry, Camp Stanley, Texas, to Marfa, Texas.

### President in Favor Of Adequate Defenses

[Continued from First Page.]

"It has been apparent to me from the beginning of President Coolidge's assumption of power that he would not permit national defense to be weakened. He knows the world situation far better than any one else in the country. He understands the value of preparedness, He has had a difficult job, the necessity of maintaining sufficient land and navel. [Continued from First Page.] He has had a difficult job, the necessity of maintaining sufficient land and naval forces not so much for our defense as to prevent attack because of supposed weakness and at the same time introducing economy of administration. I feel that the President is in line with feel that the President is in line with the view of the majority of the Military Affairs Committee, which is charged by the House with the support of the army under the Constitution. I recall that immediately after the President created the Morrow Board, doubting Thomases said the President had acted merely to appease public sentiment, and nothing would come from it. Again after the would come from it. Again after the Board made its report, the same doubt-ing Thomases uttered the same senti-

ments.

"This was the case, too, when the Presi-"This was the case, too, when the President transmitted the board's report to the Congress, and even when the House Military Committee favorably reported the bill, containing the five-year program. Now the President has stated that the law will be carried out. He will have the hearty support of the Military Committee in this purpose."

Madden for Adequate Defense

#### Madden for Adequate Defense.

Madden for Adequate Defense.
Congressman Madden, chairman of the Appropriations Committee, said:
"The President expresses my opinion. I am in thorough accord with his statement regarding the Army and the Navy. We are not in competition with the world and do not intend to be. We have an adequate national defense and intend to maintain it, but there ought not to be any race between the United States and other nations to see which can build the

other nations to see which can build the most and spend the most. "On the question of adherence to the

"On the question of adherence to the World Court, of course the United States never should become a member except on its own terms. It never should be a member of anything that detracts from its independence or right to decide a question for itself and in protection of its own interests."

The President's speech should be read by every citizen, and will be welcomed particularly by the Services. He refers to the fact that "the great administrator and Colonial Governor, Major General Leonard Wood came from the Eightyninth Division (Missouri), and from the Thirty-fifth Division "came a distinguishment of the control Thirty-fifth Division "came a distinguished son of Missouri, the present Secretary of War, Colonel Dwight F. Davis." In part, he continued:

### Security Requisite.

"Our country has never sought to be a military power. It cherishes no im-perialistic designs, it is not infatuated with any vision of empire. It is content

perialistic designs, it is not infatuated with any vision of empire. It is content with its own territory to prosper through the development of its own resources. But we realize thoroughly that no one will protect us unless we protect ourselves. Domestic peace and international security are among the first objects to be sought by any government. Without order under the protection of law there could be no liberty.

"To insure these necessary conditions we maintain a very moderate military establishment in proportion to our numbers and extent of territory. It is a menace to no one except the evildoer. It is a notice to everybody that the authority of our Government will be maintained and that we recognize that it is the first duty of Americans to look after America and maintain the supremacy of American rights. To adopt any other policy would be to invite disorder and aggression, which must either be borne with humilitating submission or result in a declaration of war.

Adequate Defense Essential.

a declaration of war.

Adequate Defense Essential.

"While, of course, our Government is thoroughly committed to a policy of permanent international peace and has made and will continue to make every reasonable effort in that direction, it is there—
[Continued on Next Page.]

# OFFICIAL NAVY ORDERS

[Continued from Page 251.]

temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; D. E. Roth,
to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; W. R. Terrell, to temp. duty Naval Communcations,
Navy Dept.; D. J. Tortorich, jr., to temp.
duty U. S. S. Chewink.
Ens. J. S. Day, to temp. duty U. S. S.
Chewink; A. D. Kramer, to temp. duty U. S.
S. Chewink; C. L. McAuliffe, to temp. duty
U. S. S. Chewink; W. P. Tammany, to temp.
duty U. S. S. Chewink; D. C. Warren, to U.
S. S. Hannibal.

duty U. S. S. Chewink; D. C. Warren, to U. S. S. Hannibal.
Lt. E. D. Miller (CEC), to Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash. Gun. A. O. Brady, to cont. treat. Nav. Hosp., Washington, D. C. Ch. Machs. W. C. Gray, to U. S. S. Vestal; W. W. Holton, to U. S. S. Omaha; C. Swanberg, to U. S. S. Medusa; H. Z. Throop, to Nav. Trng. Sta., Hampton Roads, Va.; W. Twiggs, jr., to U. S. S. Chewink. Pay Clk. Hugo H. Hoffman, to Nav. Yard, Philadelphia.

November 5, 1926. Comdr. H. Delano, to U. S. S. Utah. Lt. Comdrs. C. A. Bailey, to U. S. S. Mississippi; C. B. Platt, to command U. S. S.

issippi; C. B. Platt, to command U. S. S. Chase.
Lts. H. Corman, to U. S. S. Utah; W. G. Ludlow, jr., to U. S. S. Putnam; C. S. Seeley, to U. S. S. Nokomis.
Lts. (j.g.) H. E. Orem, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; R. C. Scherrer, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; R. C. Scherrer, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink, Ens. H. B. McLean, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; R. E. Playter, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink.
Lt. James P. Bowles (M. C.), to Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego.

Nov. 6, 1926.

Nov. 6, 1926.

Lt. Comdr. H. A. Ellis, to command U. S. S. Williamson; R. S. Fay, to command U. S. S. Mullany. Lt. (j.g.) G. W. Walker, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; C. J. Collins, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; C. J. Collins, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; A. B. Elliott, to resignation to take effect January 15, 1927; E. W. Irish, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; W. E. Verge, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; W. E. Verge, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink.

Lts. H. A. Keener (M. C.), to U. S. S. Gold star; L. C. Stevens (C. C.), to Bu Aero.

# Nov. 8, 1926. Comdrs. H. S. Babbitt, to 3rd Naval Dist.; G. H. Bowdey, to U. S. S. New York; W. W. Bradley, jr., to Bu. Navigation; R. B. Coffman, to U. S. S. Seattle; C. W. Crose, to 12th Nav. Dist.; I. C. Kide, to command U. S. S. Vega; G. W. Simpson, to cont. treat. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C. Lt. Comdrs. V. D. Chapline, to Bu. Navigation; R. G. Coman, to command U. S. S. Robert Smith; R. M. Hinckley, to U. S. S. Trenton; A. S. Merrill, to R. S. New York, New York.

P. L. Emerson, to Asiatic Fit.; J. Fife, to U. S. S. Elcano; S. W. Kirtland, to U. S. S. Beaver; B. W. Lambert, to Nav. Yd., Mare Isl., Calif.

Lts. T. Macklin, to U. S. S. Altair; F. A. Mullen, to U. S. S. Bridge; E. R. Peircey, to U. S. S. Pueblo; J. A. Rogers, to U. S. S. Vega; J. H. Thomas, to U. S. S. Sapolo; H. A. Wentworth, to U. S. S. Koka; C. R. Woodson, to U. S. S. New York.

Lts. (j.g.) I. J. Haley, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; J. L. Schwaninger, to U. S. S. Isherwood.

Ens. R. E. Arison, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; F. J. Grandfield, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; E. J. Grandfield, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; E. J. Grandfield, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; E. J. Grandfield, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; E. J. Grandfield, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; E. Heipa and U. S. S. Helena and South China Patrol; Comdr. C. C. Moses, from command U. S. S. Helena and South China Patrol; Comdr. C. C. C. Moses, from command U. S. S. Helena and South China Patrol to United States; Comdr. R. Jacobs, to command U. S. S. Helena and South China Patrol to United States, and Lt. R. R. Ogg, from U. S. S. Pecos to United States.

Nov. 10, 1926.
Lt. Comdrs. H. H. Little, to U. S. S. Nevada; M. A. Mitscher, ors. Oct. 27, 1926, modified, carry out remainder ors.; M. A. Mitscher, to U. S. S. Saratoga; A. Schulze, to treat. Nav. Hosp., Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.; J. C. Thom, to U. S. S. Kanawha.

Mitscher, to U. S. S. Saratoga; A. Schulze, to treat. Nav. Hosp., Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.; J. C. Thom, to U. S. S. Kanawha.

Lts. A. F. Anderson, to Asiatic Station; J. F. Bolger, to Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I.; A. H. Cummings, to U. S. S. Aroostook; C. D. Edmunds, to U. S. S. S-16; D. V. Gallery, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; R. L. Lovejoy, to U. S. S. Wright; C. G. Robertson, to Off. in Chg., Navy Retg. Sta., Providence, R. I.

Lts. (j.g.) R. E. Carr, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; B. E. Carter, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; A. M. Cohan, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; A. M. Cohan, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; H. W. Hadley, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; A. J. Robertson, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; J. G. Sampson, to continue treat. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif. Ens. C. C. Adell, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; B. L. Austino, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; S. G. Barchet, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; J. K. S. Chewink; S. G. Barchet, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; S. G. Barchet, to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; J. K. Hyatt, authorized report Nav. Hosp., N. Y., wait orders; S. King, to U. S. S. Wright; W. N. Mansfield, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink; A. M. Quale, to duty U. S. S. Chewink; A. M. Quale, to duty U. S. S. Sampson, to U. S. S. Dobbin; Ens. W. B. Sampson, to U. S. S. Dobbin;

### U. S. FLEET DIRECTORY

CORRECTED TO NOV. 11, 1926.

Adm. Charles F. Hughes, Commander in Chief, U. S. S. Seattle (flagship), at Navy Yard, New York, N. Y.

Address mail for all vessels in Pacific waters to Pacific Station via San Francisco, Calif.; vessels in Atlantic and European waters in care of Postmaster, New York city.

waters in care of Postmaster, New York city.

BATTLE FLEET.

Adm. R. H. Jackson, Commander in Chief (flagship) California, San Pedro, Calif.

Battleship Divisions.

Vice Adm. L. R. de Steiguer, Commander. Division Three—Nevada, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, San Pedro, Calif.; Arizona, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.

Division Four—Mississippi, Santa Monica, Calif.; Idaho, Santa Barbara, Calif.; New Mexico at San Pedro, Calif.

Division Five—Colorado, West Virginia, Maryland, Tennessee, San Pedro, Calif.

Destroyer Squadron.

Rear Adm. Luke McNamee, Commandant.

Melville, Altair, at San Diego, Calif.; Rigel, McDermut, San Diego, Calif.; Squadron Eleven—Decatur (leader), San Diego, Calif.; Omaha, at Bremerton, Wash.

Squadron Eleven—Decatur (leader), San Diego, Calif.; Division Thirty—Doven, Moody, Mover.

at Bremerton, Wash.

Squadron Eleven—Decatur (leader), San Diego, Calif.

Division Thirty—Doyen, Moody, Meyer, San Diego, Calif.; Henshaw, Sinclair, San Diego, Calif.; Henshaw, Sinclair, San Diego, Calif.; McCawley, San Diego, Calif.

Division Thirty-one—Farragut, Somers, J. F. Burns, William Jones, Zeilin, San Diego; Percival, Bremerton, Wash.

Division Thirty-two—Stoddert, Reno, Kennedy, Thompson, Paul Hamilton, San Diego, Calif.; Farquhar, Bremerton, Wash.

Squadron. Twelve—Litchfield (leader), at Mare Island, Calif.

Division Thirty-four—Sloat, Shirk, Kidder at San Diego; Yarborough, at Mare Island, Calif.; Division Thirty-fore—Sloat, Shirk, Kidder at San Diego; Varborough, at Mare Island, Calif.; Division Thirty-five—Chase, Robert Smith, Marcus, at San Diego, Calif.; Mervine, San Diego, Calif.; Mullany, Selfridge, San Diego, Calif.; Mullany, Selfridge, San Diego, Calif.

Division Thirty-six—Farenholt, Macdonough, Corry, Sumner, Hull, San Diego, Calif.; Mervine, Mare Island, Calif.

Aircraft Squadrons.

Capt. J. M. Reeves, Commander.

Langley, San Diego, Calif.; Aroostook, Mare Island, Calif.; Gannet, San Pedro, Calif.

Submarine Divisions.
R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8, R-9,
R-10, R-11, R-12, R-13, R-14, R-15, R-16,
R-17, R-18, R-19, R-20, at Pearl Harbor,
T. H.

T. H.
Holland (tender), at San Diego, Calif.; S-28, S-33, S-26, S-29, S-27, San Diego, Calif.; S-24, S-25, San Pedro, Calif.; Savannah, Bremerton.
S-14, S-15, S-16, S-17, at Mare Island, Calif.; S-4, S-6, S-7, S-9, San Pedro, Calif.; S-8, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.

BASE FORCE.

Rear Adm. W. W. Phelps, Commander, rocyon (F), San Pedro, Calif.

Mine Squadron 2-Burns, Ludlow, Whipoorwill, Pearl Harbor; Tanager, Honolulu, H.

poorwill, Pearl Harbor; Tanager, Honolulu, T. H.

Train Squadron 1—Antares, Mercy, Guantanamo, Cuba; Bridge, Vestal, Guantanamo Bay; Brazos, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Train Squadron 2—Cuyama, Mare Island, Relief, San Pedro; Kanawha, San Pedro; Arctic, Mare Island, Calif.; Neches, San Pedro, Calif.; Medusa, San Pedro, Calif.

FORCES IN ATLANTIC.

SCOUTING FLEET.

Vice Adm. A. H. Robertson, Commander.

Battleship Division.

Arkansas, Wyoming, at Philadelphia, Pa.;
Utah, at Boston, Mass.; Texas, New York, at Norfolk, Va.; Florida, Guantanamo, Cuba.

Light Cruiser Division.

Rear. Adm. C. T. Vogelgesang, Com ander. Division Two-Richmond, Marblehead at uantanamo, Cuba; Trenton, at Philadel-

Guantanamo, Cuba; Trenton, at Finlauelphia, Pa.
Division Three — Detroit, Milwaukee, Guantanamo Bay; Raleigh, Cincinnati, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Destroyer Squadron.

Rear Adm. N. E. Irwin, Commander.
Concord (flagship), Putnam, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Squadron Nine—Dallas (leader), at Philadelphia, Pa.; Whitney, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Division Twenty-six—Billingsley, Con-

R. L. Swart, to temp. duty U. S. S. Chewink;

W. H. Truesdell, to U. S. S. Barker.
Lt. Comdr. F. H. Clements (MC), ret.,

M. H. Truesdell, to V. S. S. Barket.

Lt. Comdr. F. H. Clements (MC), ret., relieved all active duty, to home; Lt. J. B. O'Neill (MC), to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.; Lts. (j.g.) J. P. Brady (MC), to U. S. S. Arkansas; A. H. Faber (MC), to Nav. Hosp., Norfolk, Va.; J. J. Mundell (MC), to duty Nav. Dispensary, Navy Dept.; Lts. R. J. Dindot (SC), to U. S. S. Patoka; L. H. Huebner (SC), to Nav. Supply Sta., Nav. Oper. Base, Hampton Rds., Va.; Ens. R. T. Roberts (SC), to U. S. S. Whitney.

Lts. (j.g.) M. A. Drain (CC), to Nav. Aircraft Factory, Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.; Lt. (j.g.) C. L. Helber (CC), to Nav. Aircraft Factory, Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.; Ch. Bosn. G. O. Augustine, to 3rd Nav. Dist., New York, N. Y.; Ch. Bosn. J. Weber, to command U. S. S. Iuka; Ch. Gun. F. Clifford, to U. S. S. Idaho; Ch. Gun. J. Harder, to Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.

verse, Dale, Reid, Worden, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Flusser, at Philadelphia.
Division Twenty-seven—Osborne, Lamson, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; Charles Ausburne, Bruce, Cöghlan, Preston, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Division Thirty-eight—Borie, John D. Edwards, Tracy, Whipple, Barker, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Squadron Fourteen—Hopkins (leader), Dobbin (tender), Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Division Forty—Kane, Hatfield, Lawrence, Gilmer, Brooks, New York Navy Yard; Humphreys, Ceiba, Honduras.
Division Forty—one—McFarland, Childs, King, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Sturtevant, Boston, Mass.; J. K. Paulding, Bluefields, Nic.; Overton, Norfolk, Va.
Division Forty-two—Barry, New York Yard; Goff, Bainbridge, Reuben James, Williamson, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; Sands, Navy Yard, New York, N. Y.

Aircraft Squadrons.
Capt. J. J. Raby, Commander.
Wright, Hampton Roads, Va.; Teal, Norfolk, Va.; Sandpiper, Hampton Roads, Va. CONTROL FORCE.
Rear Adm. H. H. Christy,
U. S. S. Camden (F), Portsmouth, N. H. Mine Squadron 1—Shawmut, Lark, Mahan, Mallard, Maury, Boston, Mass.
Submarine Division—O-1, O-3, O-2, S-3, S-49, S-50, New London, Conn.; R-22, S-1, New London, Conn.; T-3, New York Navy Yard.
Bushnell (tender), S-13, S-11, New London; S-12, S-10, Portsmouth, N. H.

Yard.

Bushnell (tender), S-13, S-11, New London; S-12, S-10, Portsmouth, N. H.

S-18, S-23, Portsmouth, N. H.; S-19, S-20,
Portland, Me.; S-21, S-22, New London, O-4, O-6, O-7, O-8, O-9, O-10, Coco Solo,

Z. S-42, S-43, S-44, S-45, S-46, S-47, Canal one; Argonne, V-1, V-2, V-3, Portsmouth,

Zone; Argonne, V-1, V-2, V-3, Portsmouth, N. H.

U. S. ASIATIC FLEET.

Adm. C. S. Williams, Commander in Chief.
Flagship, Huron.

Send mail to Asiatic Station via Postmaster, Seattle, Wash.

Asheville, Shanghai, China; Elcano,
Ichang; General Alava, at Hongkong, Isabel, Hankow, China; Huron, at Hongkong;
Monacacy, at Ansin, China; Palos, Ichang;
Pecos, Cavite; Penquin, at Hankow, China;
Pigeon, Hankow; Sacramento, Shanghai,
China; Villalobos at Hankow, China;
Helena, Hongkong, China; Pampanga, Canton, China.

Destroyer Squadron.

Paul Jones (flagship), Manila, P. I.; Black
Hawk (leader), Cavite, P. I.
Division Thirty-nine—Bulmer, Edsall,
McLeish, McCormick, Simpson, Parrott, Manila, P. I.

Division Forty-three — John D. Ford,
S. Shenghai, Pillebury Hankow, China;

McLeish, McCormick, Simpson, Parrott, Manila, P. I.
Division Forty-three — John D. Ford, to Shanghai; Pillsbury, Hankow, China; Stewart, Olongapo, P. I.; Pope, Shanghai; Peary, Hankow, China; Truxton, Kiukiang.
Division Forty-five — Hulbert, Preble, Pruitt, Wm. B. Preston, Manila, P. I.; Noa, Olongapo, P. I.; Sicard, Manila.
Submarine Division.
Beaver (tender), S-31, S-35, S-30, S-32, S-34, Canopus (tender), S-38, S-39, S-40, S-36, S-37, S-41, Manila, P. I.
Mine Detachment.
Rizal, Hart, Shanghai, China; Bittern, Cavite, P. I.; Finch, Cavite, P. I.
Air Force.
Jason, Olongapo; Avocet, Olongapo, P. I.; NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE.
Vice Adm. Guy H. Burrage, Commander.

Vice Adm. Guy H. Burrage, Commander. Memphis (flagship), Kiel, Germany; corpion, Venice, Italy; Toucey, Breck, ardner, Gravesend, England; Case, Gilbral-r; Isherwood, Gilbraltar; Sharkey, Cher-Memph.

Memph.

Memph.

Lardner, Gravesend, England; Case, Unitar, Isherwood, Gilbraltar; Sharkey, Cherbourg, France.

Special Service Squadron.

Rear Adm. Julian L. Latimer, Commander.

Send mail in care of Postmaster, New York city.

Magship) Galveston, Balboa, Granto, Nicaragua,

Send main the Care of Tostmaster, New York city. Rochester (flagship) Galveston, Balboa, to Corinto, Nic.; Denver, Corinto, Nicaragua, Tulsa, Puerto Cabeza, Nic.; Cleveland, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous.
Chaumont. Mare Island, Calif.; Hannibal, Philadelphia; Nokomis, Philadelphia; Henderson, Canal Zone; Mayflower, Washington, D. C.; Niagara, Gulf of Venzeuela; Patoka, Old Plantation, Flat, Va.; Pitts-Burgh, to San Diego, Calif.

### NAVY PROMOTION STATUS.

NOVEMBER 10, 1926.

Line.

Rear Admiral Y. Stirling, jr., Capt. A.
Claude, Comdr. B. V. McCandlish, Lt.
Comdr. Frank E. Beatty, jr., Lieut. D. H.
Wilson, Lt. (jg.) W. A. Graham.

Medical Corps.

Rear Adm. C. H. T. Lowndes, Capt. W. N.
McDonnell, Comdr. J. J. McMulin, Lt.
Comdr. E. L. McDermott, Lt. J. M. Brewster.

Dental Corps.

Lt. Comdr. P. H. MacInnis, Lt. Raymond
D. Reid.

D. Reid.

Supply Corps.

Rear Adm. T. H. Hicks, Capt. H. W.
Browning, Comdr. D. W. Rose, Lt. Comdr.
C. R. Murray, Lt. E. T. Stewart, jr., Lt.
(j.g.) J. C. Molder.
Caplains' Corps.
Capt. E. A. Duff, Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick, Lt. Comdr. F. L. Albert, Lt. S. W.

### President in Favor Of Adequate Defenses

[Continued from Preceding Page.] fore also committed to a policy of adequate national defense. Like everything that has any value, the Army and Navy cost something. In the last half dozen years we have appropriated for their support about \$4,000,000,000. Taken as a whole, there is no better Navy than our own in the world. If our Army is not as large as that of some other countries, it is not outmatched by any other like number of troops.

"Our entire military and naval forces represent a strength of about 550,000 men, altogether the largest which we have ever maintained in time of peace. We have recently laid out a five-year program for improving our aviation service. It is a mistake to suppose that our country is lagging behind in this modern art. Both in the excellence and speed of its planes it holds high records, while in number of miles covered in commercial nd postal aviation it exceeds that of any

Armament Race Opposed.

"Although I have spoken of our national defenses somewhat in relation to other countries, I have done so entirely other countries, I have done so entirely for the purpose of measurement and not for comparison, for our Government stands also thoroughly committed to the policy of avoiding competition in armaments. We expect to provide ourselves with reasonable protection, but we do not desire to enter into competition with any other country in the maintenance of land or sea forces. Such a course is always productive of suspicion and distrust, which usually results in inflicting upon which usually results in inflicting upon the people an unnecessary burden of ex-pense, and when carried to its logical conclusion ends in armed conflict. We have at last entered into treaties with the great powers eliminating to a large degree competition in naval armaments. We are engaged in negotiations to broaden and extend this humane and enlightened policy and are willing to make reasonable sacrifices to secure its further

"It is more and more becoming the conviction of students of adequate defense that in time of national peril the Government should be clothed with authority to call into its service all of its man power and all of its property under such terms and conditions that it may completely avoid making a sacrifice of one and a profiteer of another. To expose some men to the perils of the battlefield while others are left to reap large gains from the distress of their country is not in harmony with our ideal of equality. Any further policy of conscription should be all inclusive, applicable in its terms to the entire personnel and the entire wealth of the whole nation." is more and more becoming the

### U. S. M. C. ORDERS

Nov. 6, 1926.

Maj. E. A. Ostermann, upon transfer of the Flag of the Commander, Scouting Fleet, detached U. S. S. Wyoming to U. S. S. Texas; 2nd Lt. R. A. Anderson, to M. B., N. S., St. Thomas, V. I.

Nov. 11, 1926.
Cant. C. P. Matteson, to M. D., U. S. S.
Seattle.
Capt. H. Paul, detailed as an Assistant

U. S. M. C. PROMOTION STATUS.

U. S. M. C. PROMOTION STATUS.

November 11, 1926.

Last Commisioned.

Will make numbers in grade indicated on next vacancy.

Col. D. C. Dougal.
Lt. Col. L. S. Willis.
Maj. G. A. Stowel.
Capt. J. P. Brown.
1st Lt. J. B. Weaver.

Salisbury, Lt. (j.g.) (Acet. Chap.) R. R. Drinan.

Drinan.

Construction Corps.

Rear Adm. G. H. Rock, Capt. A. H. Van Keuren, Comdr. F. G. Crisp, Lt. Comdr. W. C. Wade, Lt. R. R. Kelly.

Civil Engineer Corps.

Rear Adm. F. R. Harris, Capt. F. H. Cooke, Comdr. G. Church, Lt. Comdr. H. S. Bear, Lt. E. D. Miller.

### UNITED STATES ARMY NEWS

[Continued from Page 246.] be retired for age on Feb. 10, next. General McCaw will be the first general officer of the staff to retire in 1927, and has an excellent record of service. He was awarded the D. S. M., for distinguished service.

clonel Keefer has a notable record of service in many fields of activities, and his advancement is considered a well deserved one. Among many other duties he served in the battle of Manila, and in eight other engagements in the Philippines. At the outbreak of the World War, he was ordered from Honolulu to Washington, for duty as Chief of the Medical Division, Provost Marshal Generals Office, and was later in com-mand of the General Hospital at Carlisle, mand of the General Hospital at Carlisle, Pa. He also served in Germany as Chief Surgeon of the American Forces there. He was awarded the Cross of Officer of the Legion of Honor by the French Government. Colonel Keefer has also seen service in Alaska, and has served at West Point as Professor of Military Hygiene. He was born in Pennsylvania Oct. 10, 1855 and is not due to vertically. Hygiene. He was born in Fennsylvania Oct. 10, 1865 and is not due to retire for age until 1929. He holds the degree of Ph. B. Dickinson College, M. D., Uni-versity of Pennsylvania, and A. M. Dick-inson College. inson College.

#### Retirement of N. C. O.

MASTER SERGEANT GEORGE A. MASTER SERGEANT GEORGE A. HARPER, Service Co., 27th Infantry, U. S. A., was placed on the retired list recently at Schofield Barracks. T. H., after long and honorable service. He enlisted in the 13th Infantry, May 14, 1898, volunteering for service against Spain. He has served in every noncommissioned grade since that time and since his first discharge he has been discharged from each enlistment discharged from each enlistment with character "Excellent."

with character "Excellent."

His foreign service includes duty in Cuba, the Philippines, Mexico, and during the World War as a 1st Sergeant and later as Master Sergeant he participated in the Marne Defensive, Belleau Woods, Marne Sector, Champagne-Marne Defensive, Aisne-Marne Defensive, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Army of Occupation, Germany.

In announcing the retirement of Maser Sergeant Harper, Capt. Willard Saul, U. S. A., says:

"It is with regret that we lose the efficient and conscientious service which Master Sergeant Harper has given. It has been of great value to the Regiment to have had at the head of its enlisted personnel this splendid type of American soldier. Master Sergeant Harper's record is worthy of emulation by all younger men and he carries with him the respect, admiration and well wishes of his fellow men and he carries with him the respect, admiration and well wishes of his fellow officers and men in his earned retire-tirement."

#### GENERAL RUGGLES TO SPEAK

Brig. Gen. Colden L'H. Ruggles, U.S.A.,
Assistant Chief of Ordnance, will deliver
a lecture on "Industrial Preparedness"
before the National Industrial Conference Board at New York City Nov. 18.
This lecture will cover the organization
set up by the Assistant Secretary of Wor

et up by the Assistant Secretary of Wa for procurement in time of war, and will include general descriptions of operations in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War; the Joint Army and Navy Muni-tions Board, the function of which is to tions Board, the function of which is to secure proper coordination between the two branches of the service; and Procure-ment Districts. There also will be out-lined the general progress in procure-

#### NO WARRANT CONVENTION PLANS

AT the last meeting of the National Council of the Warrant Officers' As-Council of the warrant Omers Association the committee on policies appointed by the president of the association, reported that to date nothing had been brought to the attention of the National Council which would warrant that ody in recommending an assembled National Convention for 1927. However, this matter will be submitted to the local councils of the association for their de-cision at an early date.

#### Corps of Engineers List of N. C. O. Eligibles Is Announced

THE following official list of noncommissioned officers in the Corps of Engineers eligible for promotion to master and technical sergeants is announced. The promotions will be made in accordance with the following policy, promulgated for the guidance of the sergeants concerned. It states:

"A minimum number of master and technical sergeants will be established for each regiment or other unit. When a vacancy occurs in a unit which puts that unit below its minimum which puts that unit below its minimum number, the va cancy will be filled by the man from that unit regardless of his relative position on the eligible list. If the vacancy does not leave the unit below the minimum, it will be filled by the man at the head of the proper list regardless of his unit.

The man thus promoted will be transferred on paper to the unit having the vacancy and attached to his own outfit for duty."

#### Eligibles For Master Sergents.

In the list given below they are given by organizations, not by standing:

First Engineers-Tech. Sgts. Charles M. awthorpe and Herbert T. Church.

Second Engineers—Tech. Sgts. George A. ilkinson and Gustave Heil.
Third Engineers—Tech. Sgt. Herbert E.

Kamsey.
Fourth Engineers—Tech. Sgt. Thomas E. Iglehart. Iglehart.
Sixth Engineers—Tech. Sgt. Ernest M.
Warren and 1st Sgt. Andrew Neilson.
Seventh Engineers—First Sgt. H. L.
Gensch.
Eighth Engineers—Tech. Sgt. Louis H.
Drigsell

Ninth Engineers-Tech. Sgt. Taylor W.

Tech Set. Eds.

B. Dellinger.
Twenty-ninth Engineers—Tech. Sgt. Edward E. Komoroske.
Engineer School—Tech. Sgt. Frank Akin and Staff Sgt. L. T. Grubb.
Office of Chief of Engineers—Tech. Sgt.

and Stan Say. A Office of Engineers—Levil Office of Chief of Engineers—Levil Arthur Wiggins.

In the Corps Areas and departments the following technical sergeants were named: George M. Follis, 1st C. A.; Henry Spector, 2nd C. A.; Staff Sgt. W. M. Connor, 4th C. A.; John J. Nolan, 5th C. A.; Thomas Hughes, 8th C. A.; Fred C. Schwartz, Panama Department; and Buckner Bolten, Philippine Department.

Staff and First Sergeants.

Staff and First Sergeants.

The following staff and first sergeants are eligible for promotion to the grade of technical sergeant:

First Engineers—1st Sgt. Merrit Crane.
Second Engineers—Staff Sgts. Clayton E.
Bracken, Clarence J. Messey and Charlie
L. Allison.

Third Engineers—First Sgt. Walter
Behneke.
Fansts Forges

Fourth Engineers First Sgt. Carlisle W.

Fourth Engineers
G. Koenig.
Sixth Engineers — Staff Sgts. James C.
Patrick, William Morphy, James J. Fitzpatrick, Alexander P. Barry, Amos L. Bammert and 1st Sgt. Earl O. Kennedy.
Eighth Engineers—Staff Sgts. Patrick W.
O'Brien and William F. Shea.
Ninth Engineers—Staff Sgt. Russell R.
Gross.

Eleventh Engineers—Staff Sgts. Noah Hull, Harold E. Grey, Cyrus C. Campbe Thirteenth Engineers—Staff Sgt. G.

Kuster.
Twenty-ninth Engineers Joseph H. Bake-Second Corps Area Staff Sgt. William J.

#### PICK MEDICAL CORPS CANDIDATES.

FIFTY prospective graduates in medicine have been selected to serve interneships in the larger military hospitals for the year beginning Aug. 1, 1927. After a satisfactory period of training a number of graduates may be appointed in the Medical Corps of the

Army as First Lieutenants.

R. H. Barr, A. M. Boyd, J. D. Brumbaugh, W. H. Burgin, H. J. Bush, W. P. Chisholm, J. P. Cooney, A. A. de Lorimier, F. C. Dinge, C. McC. Downs, S. Gayle, jr., L. H. Gire, i.

Chisholm, J. P. Codoley, A. A. de Lorimier, F. C. Dinge, C. McC. Downs, S. Gayle, jr., L. H. Ginn, jr.
A. W. Hackfield, P. C. Hardin, W. F. Heine, H. F. Hendrickson, G. K. Higgins, W. H. Lawton, D. G. Leavitt, N. L. Leven, T. M. Logan, L. W. Long, jr., F. H. Luton. H. S. McConkie, E. S. McQuarrie, H. N. March, M. T. Meyers, F. J. Miller, C. V. Morgan, O. K. Niess, W. D. North, F. L. Read, S. B. Reich, M. O. Rouse, C. M. Rylander, A. A. Preece.
S. F. Seeley, H. E. Epeight, J. B. Swinny, J. T. Tucker, E. B. Van Ness, L. L. Ward, W. L. Whitten, W. V. Wilkerson, C. W. Williams, N. J. Wolf, J. S. Woolford, J. E. Yarbrough, C. T. Young, A. C. H. Zehm.
All vacancies have been filled. Applications for those positions for the year beginning August 1, 1928, will not be entertained prior to September 1, 1927.

### NATIONAL GUARD ORDERS

FLORIDA.

Adjutant General J. Clifford R. Foster of Florida announced the following changes in officer personnel:

Second Lt. V. A. Pope, has been appointed First Lt. of Inf., to rank from Oct. 21, 1926, and is assigned to duty with Service Co., 124th Inf., F. N. G., vice First Lt. L. C. Schulenberg, resigned.

J. W. Roe, appointed Second Lt. of Inf., to rank from Oct. 18, 1926, and is assigned to duty with Co. A., 134th Inf., F. N. G., vice Second Lt. of A. Peterson, resigned.

A. V. Marshall, has been appointed Second Lt. of Inf., to rank from Oct. 24, 1926, and is assigned to duty with Service Com., 124th Inf., F. N. G., vice Second Lt. V. A. Pope, promoted.

The resignation of Second Lt. R. D. Bachman, 56th F. A. Brig., has been accepted, Nov. 1, 1926.

NEW YORK. Adjutant General Franklin W. Ward of ew York issued the following orders to

New York issued the following orders to officer personnel:
Colonel B. H. Pendry, C. A., 245th C. A., for assignment to Regtl. Hdgrs.
Capt. J. H. George, Inf., 71st Inf., for assignment to Co. C.
Capt. E. M. McCabe, Inf., 108th Inf., for assignment to Regimental Headquarters as Plans and Training Officer.
First Lt. B. M. Ciaccio, M. C., 102nd Med. Regt., for assignment to 104th Hosp. Co. First Lt. F. M. White, M. C., 369th Inf., for assignment to Med. Dept. Detach.
Second Lt. L. E. Imhof, C. A., 244th C. A., for assignment to Btry. A.

Resignation.
Second Lt. W. H. Wildey, 101st Cav., honorable discharge.

MARYLAND.

Brig. Gen. Milton A. Reckford, of Maryund, announced the following changes in
fficer personnel:

The following appointments and assignunters in the Maryland National Guard
aver been made and commissions issued acpredingly:

have been made and commissions issued accordingly:
2nd Lt. C. I. Dunn, F. A., to be 1st Lt.,
F. A., from Oct. 22, 1926.
2nd Lt. A. M. Horn, F. A., to be 1st Lt.,
F. A., from Oct. 23, 1926.
2nd Lt. E. J. Heng, Inf., to be 1st Lt.,
Inf., from Oct. 25, 1926.
D. H. Stevenson, jr., to be 2nd Lt., F. A.,
from Oct. 23, 1926.
P. A. Sullivan, to be 2nd Lt., Inf., from
Oct. 25, 1926.
Upon acceptance of their commissions

Oct. 25, 1926.

Upon acceptance of their commissions and filing their oaths of office, they are assigned to duty as follows: 110th Field Artillery: Lts. Dunn, Horn and Stevenson. 5th Infantry: Lts. Heng and Sullivan.

The following officers of the Maryland National Guard have been extended Federal recognition by the Militia Bureau, from dates indicated:

1st Lt. A. A. Callahan, jr., Inf., assigned Co. "M," 1st Inf., from April 23, 1926.

The resignation of Capt. A. Hayward, Inf. (Unassigned List), Md. N. G., is accepted, and he is granted an Honorable Discharge as of Oct. 20, 1926.

# OKLAHOMA. Adjutant General Chas. F. Barrett of Oklahoma announced the following resigna-

The resignation of 1st Lt. R. J. Tharp, Btry. C, 160th F. A., 45th Div., Okla., N. G., is accepted, because of Civil Profession interfering with the proper discharge of Military Duty.

terfering witary Duty.

#### Profiteering in Army-Navy Game Tickets Causes Criticism

THE War Department has received bitter complaints of unscrupulous profiteering in the sale of tickets for the Army and Navy foot-ball game to be held this year in Chicago, but is unable to act as it lacks jurisdiction although the "sky-rocketing" prices of pasteboards threatens to assume the proportions of a scandal.

The Chicago Park Board which has charge of the distribution of the 40,000 odd tickets allotted to the Windy City is having its hands full in a futile effort to partially stem the severe tide of criticism which is rising on every hand due to the unusually large number of tickets which have fallen into the hands, not only of professional scalpers, but pseudo politicians and others who are holding the coveted pastboards for prices ranging from \$15 to \$30 and are finding plenty of takers.

#### Army and Navy Powerless

The Army and Navy Athletic Associa-tions, while deploring the exploitation of the Service classic, are powerless to remedy the situation for the agreement with the Chicago authorities merely provides that that city shall defray all ex-penses of the two academies incident to the trip and shall receive 40,000 tickets the sale of which was supposed to pay the entire cost of the game.

The estimated total expense was at first set at \$300,000 and later increased to \$400,000 with the price of tickets in-creased accordingly. Present develop-ments, however, show that the sale of Park Boards allotted tickets will probably net approximately \$900,000 and much speculation is going the rounds of the Army and Navy as to the probable "destination" of this extra probable "destination" of this extra \$500,000. It is felt that most of it is undoubtedly going into the pockets of scalpers.

#### Politics in Distribution.

Politics has entered into the distribu-tion of the tickets this year more than at any time within the history of either institution. Cadets, Midshipmen and officers of the two Services have been besieged with virtual demands. There have also been unpleasant rumors conhave also been unpleasant rumors conhave also been unpleasant rumors con-cerning the alleged profiteering sale of tickets allotted to Senators and Con-gressmen and its very likely that the Army and Navy Athletic Association will investigate this. Should it be dis-covered that anyone in the Capitol offices has disposed of tickets in excess of the stated price of \$3.50 the holders will undoubtedly be refunded the origiwill undoubtedly be refunded the original price and refused admission.

#### Pershing Urges Study of U.S. **Defense and Shipping Needs**

[Continued from Page 244.]

seizes the opportunity to ride into office with the support of the least inteligent, to whom sophistry and misrepresentation make strong appeal. The business of government can not thus be left to chance.

#### Intelligent Use of Suffrage.

If the individual citizen does not let his roice be heard among his fellows, or does not give expression to his convictions at the polls, he is unworthy of his high mis-sion. Many well-meaning citizens no doubt deplore conditions but are too timid to assert themselves. They are quite useless as far as their influence in government is concerned. Mere perfunctory voting in response to periodical appeals is not sufficient. Votes cast without thoughtful consideration by the voter are as likely to be wrong as right. The unintelligent exercise of the right of suffrage is worse than none. Good government can be asured only by the in-

government can be asured only by the in-telligent action of the citizen.

It is too often the case that men of standing and ability shun public office be-cause of the difficulties they are likely to encounter through the trickery of cheap politicians. But the standards will never be higher until all citizens take an active be higher until all citizens take an active part in politics. It is only through the wise and fearless exercise of their full duties by the entire body of citizens, under worthy leadership, that the nation can ever achieve the tranquility, the general welfare, and the security which inspired the hopes of our forefathers one hundred and fifty

#### INFANTRY SCHOOL SHOOTING

THE increased shooting skill shown at the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Ga., is shown by the fact that 169 memof the company officers class have finished their annual record rifle practice.

All qualified as either Experts, Sharp-An qualified as ettiler Experts, Sharp-shooters or Marksmen, as follows: As "Expert," 90; as "Sharpshooter," 58; as "Marksman," 21.

The highest possible score The average score of the class

points. The average score of the class was 306.04 points, surpassing all previous records at the school.

To qualify for "Expert" 306 points must be scored, for "Sharpshooter," 285 points, and for "Marksman," 250 points. Since the World War new methods of instruction are used at the school, which have proved far superior to old methods.

#### COMPTROLLER DECISION.

A decision affecting the pay of an Army officer was also handed down in which the comptroller holds that an officer of the Army in service on June 30, 1922, is not entitled to count for longevity pay purposes, services in the Organized Militia prior to January 21, 1993.

### U. S. COAST GUARD.

ERICSSON WINS TROPHY.

THE U. S. C. G. DESTROYER ERICS-SON has been awarded the Gunnery Trophy for the year ending June 30, 1926, having attained the mark of 5.125 in short range battle practice, the highest average in the service. The award was made at New London by Rear Admiral F. C. Billard, Commandant of the Coast Guard, on Thursday November 11.

#### MONAGHAN HOLDS RECORD.

MONAGHAN HOLDS RECORD.

The Engineering Trophy awarded annually to the ship having the most efficient engineering record has been won by the U. S. C. G. Destroyer Monaghan for the year ending June 30, 1926. The award of the trophy was made at New York by Rear Admiral Billard and Captain Q. B. Newman, Engineer in Chief who accompanied Admiral Billard to New York.

CAPT. BERRY HONORED.

A farewell testimonial dinner was tendered at Key West, Fla., recently to Captain John Berry, U. S. C. G., by the officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps stationed at Key West on the occasion of his transfer from Commandant of the Gulf Division to the Northern

SAUKEE FLOATS CUBAN CRUISER

The Saukee, which has been kept busy lately in the Florida and Cuban hurrilately in the Florida and Cuban hurri-canes, was instrumental recently in float-ing the Cuban cruiser, Cuba, which had grounded on a reef northeast of White-head Spit Buoy, near Key West. The patrol boat, CG-298 and the lighthouse tender, Sundew, cooperated in the oper-

#### COAST GUARD ORDERS

Secretary of the Treasury—A. W. Mellon. Asst. Secretary of the Treasury—Lt. Col. incoln C. Andrews, U. S. A. Commandant—Rear Adm. F. C. Billard. Aide to Commandant—Lt. Comdr. S. S. candle.

Ens. (T.) R. P. Hodsdon, order transfer-ring from Jouett, revoked.
Act. Ass't Surgeon H. J. McLaughlin de-tached Academy assigned Base 5.
Bosn. (T.) R. F. Molitor detached South-ern Div. assigned Cahokia.

### CANDIDATES TO U. S. M. A. THE following candidates have been

designated during the past few days for the entrance examination to the United States Military Academy, to be held beginning on March 1, 1927, with a view to admission to the Academy on July 1, 1927:

Arkansas—Senator Robinson, Forrest

Caraway, Jonesboro. Georgia—Sixth District, James Donald Sams, Griffin, (first alternate); Robert Lee Scott, Jr., 511 E. Napier Avenue, Macon, (second alternate). New York—Eleventh District, Leonard

Paul Bruns, 17 Tompkins Street, Staple-

Pennsylvania—Thirtieth District, Mar-us Addison Jones, 134 S. Eighth Street, Bangor.

Rhode Island—Third District, Rene L. LaBarre, 338 Mason Street, Woonsocket; Harold S. Nelson, Georgiaville, (first al-

Harold S. Nelson, Georgiaville, (first alternate).

Texas—Ninth District, Meredith Alexander May, Yoakum; A. J. McVea (first alternate), Gonzales; Lester James Pruett (second alternate), Nixon. Seventh District, Samuel P. Fleming, Jr., 1428 Avenue "N." Galveston; Robert Oualline Smith (first alternate), Conroe. U. S. A. L.—President Coolidge, Frank Foehrenbach, Y. M. C. A., Box 294, 318-W. Fifty-seventh Street, New York city; Edward Foehrenbach, 2725 Creston Avenue., care Schwegler, New York city; Sidney Glenn Brown, Jr., 22nd Inf., Hostess House, Ft. McPherson, Ga.

#### **OBITUARIES**

Announcement of deaths should be addressed to Editorial Office Army and Navy Journal, 1523 L St. NW., Washington, D. C.

Brig. Gen. Alpheus H. Bowman, U. S. retired, died in Washington, D. C. A., retired, died in Washington, D. C. November 10, 1926, in his eighty-fifth year. He was born in Virginia February year. He was born in Virginia February 28, 1942, and first entered the military service December 3, 1861, as a captain in the Ninety-first Pennsylvania Volunteers, and subsequently served in other volunteer commands as a private, first sergeant, second and first lieutenant. He entered the Regular Army as a second lieutenant in July, 1866, and was retired August 13, 1903 at his own request after 40 years' service, after he was made after 40 years' service, after he was made a brigadier general. He was in the bat-tles of Antietam, Chancellorsville, Get-tysburg and other actions, and also took part in many hard Indian campaigns, from 1866 to the eighties. Some of his campaigns against the Indians were campaigns against the Indians were made in the winter. He served in Philip pine campaigns.

Capt. John J. Clark, U. S. A., retired, died at San Diego, Calif., on November 7, 1926. Captain Clark was born in Tippecanoe County, Ind., August 28, 1848. He first entered military service as a private, Company E, 135th Indiana Infantry, in May, 1864. Later he served in the 151st Indiana Infantry until September, 1865. In 1867 he enlisted in the Regular Army, in which he served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant until July, 1901, when he was appointed a 1st Lt. Philippine Scouts. He was retired as captain, Philippine Scouts, in June, 1916. Captain Clark is survived by his as captain, rantippine Scouts, in June, 1916. Captain Clark is survived by his widow residing at San Diego. Captain Clark was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal while serving as Quartermaster Sergeant, 3rd Infantry. "For distinguished services in battle at Santisago, Cuba, July 1, 1898."

Mrs. Susan Ashley Conger, a native of Ogdensburgh, New York, widow of Chilion P. Conger, died at 5 a.m., Wed-nesday, November 10, at Coronado Beach, fornia, of pneumonia, after a few illness.

California, of pneumonia, atter a 1ew days' illness.

Mrs. Conger is survived by her sons, Ashley D. Conger; Commander Franklin Paul Conger, U. S. Navy, commanding the U. S. S. Stoddard; Charles A. Conger, and her daughter, Virginia F. Conger, all of whom, except Charles A. Conger, were with her at the time of her death. She is also survived by a brother, Rev. George Ashley; two sisters, Mrs. Charles W. Trask and Mrs. Charles Kellogg, and a brother-in-law and sister-in-law, Frank B. Conger and Florence W. Conger. Mrs. Conger's husband, the late Chilion P. Conger, was a son of former United States Senator, Omar D. Conger, of Port Huron, Mich. For many years Mr. and Mrs. Conger resided in the Georgetown and Mount Pleasant sections of Washington, D. C.

and Mount Pleasant sections of Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Conger's remains will be cremated and the ashes placed beside her husband in Lakeside Cemetery, Port Huron, Mich.

Dr. August Matern Sartorius, late First. Lt. Med. Corps, U. S. A., died in the New York Post Graduate Hospital, Nov. 2, 1926, of a complication of dis-He had never recovered from the severity of service in the front line trenches during the early part of 1918. Doctor Sartorius was attached to the 305th Ambulance Company, 302nd Sani-305th Ambulance Company, 302nd Sanitary Train, 77th Division, and went across on the Megantic, sailing March 28, 1918. He entered the service in July, 1917, and spent a number of months at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, in training. He was then sent to Camp Upton, New York, where he served until being ordered overseas. As the result of strenuous front line service he became seriously ill, and was sent to a hospital in Par'i, later being invalided home and specifing several months at U. S. A. General Hospital No. 9, Lakewood, N. J. He was discharged just before the Armistice, on account of physical disability incurred in the line of duty. Doctor Sartorius, who was a graduate of the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute 1908, and the Medical School of Yale University 1912, had been, since 1915, president of the pharmaceutical laboratories of Reed & Carnrick, Jersey City, N. J. He is survived by wife, sult of strenuous front line service he City, N. J. He is survived by who was Miss Jessie R. Hopki Brooklyn, and three children. R. Hopkins, of

Commodore Henry Morrell, U. S. N., retired, died at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1926. The in-terment was in Arlington National Cemetery, Va., Nov. 9, with naval honors. Commodore Morrell was born in New York, Aug. 16, 1853, and was graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1872. He was retired from active service June 30, 1909 on his own application after a sea service of 22 years and 7 months, in addition to duty ashore.

Col. Augustus Drum Porter, former

Col. Augustus Drum Porter, former Third Deputy Police Commissioner and former lieutenant colonel in the 12th In-fantry, N. Y. N. G., died Nov. 6, 1926, at St. Luke's hospital in his 58th year. Death was caused by rheumatism.

Colonel Porter was born in Indiana, Pa., of an old Revolutionary family, his mother being a daughter of General

Births, Marriages and Deaths.
BORN.

ARNOLD—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Nov. 7, 1926, a daughter, Ruth Charlouise, to Capt. and Mrs. Rhodes F. Arnold, 65th Inf., U. S. A. BACON—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, 1926, a daughter, Barbara Elinor, to Capt. and Mrs. William J. Bacon, J. A. G. D., U. S. A. DILLON—Born at Tuscaloosa, Ala., Oct. 18, 1926, to Capt. Lee S. Dillon, C. E., U. S. A., and Mrs. Dillon, a daughter, Anne Lee. FRISSELL—Born at San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 31, 1926, to Lt. and Mrs. D. P. Frissell, Inf., U. S. A., a daughter, Roberta Moses, granddaughter of the late Maj. and Mrs. Thomas Taylor Frissell and Dr. Robert Langley Porter.

KOVARIK—Born on Oct. 19, 1926, to Lt. and Mrs. Joseph C. Kovarik, Inf., D. O. L., U. S. A., a son. Joseph Albert.

NOLD—Born at San Diego, Calif., Oct. 27, 1926, to Lt. and Mrs. George E. Nold, U. S. N., a son.

RICE.—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 8, 1926, a son, to 1st Lt. Albert S. Rice, 23rd Inf., U. S. A., and Mrs. Rice.

ROBERTSON,—Born to Capt. and Mrs.

and Mrs. Rice.

ROBERTSON.—Born to Capt. and Mrs.
Harry S. Robertson, Inf., U. S. A., a son. on
Sept. 30, 1926, at the station hospital, Fort
Benning, Ga.

Benning, Ga.

WHITLEY—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1926, a son, Franklin Langley, jr., to Maj. and Mrs. Franklin L. Whitley, A. G. D., U. S. A.

and Mrs. Franklin L. Whitley, A. G. D., U. S. A.

BURGESS-SANDS—Married in Baltimore, Md., Oct. 5, 1926, Miss Barbara Sands, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Winthrop Sands, and Lt. Raymond Burgess, U. S. A., of Fort Adams, Newport, R. I.

CALLAHAN-SCOTT.—Married in Washington, D. C., Nov. 10, 1926, Miss Anne Bailey Scott, youngest daughter of the late Major Guy Scott, U. S. A., to Mr. Daniel J. Callahan, jr., of Washington, D. C.

CAMPBELL-WELTY —Married at San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 30, 1926, Lt. John Marshall Campbell, U. S. N., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Campbell, of North Carolina, and Miss Mary Welty, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Cullen Welty, of San Francisco.

FURLOW-CLARK.—Maried aboard the U. S. S. Nokomis, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 10, 1926, Miss Helen Russell Clark, of Haverford, Pa., and Lt. Charles Marvin Furlow, U. S. N., of Madison, Ga.

KENYON-deSAUSSURE — Married at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 28, 1926, Miss Elizabeth Clarke deSaussure, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Henry W. deSaussure, of Charleston, and 1st Lt. Howard N. Kenyon, U. S. M. C.

PATCH-LANDON—Married at Borden.

ton, and 1st Lt. Howard N. Kenyon, U. S. M. C.

PATCH-LANDON—Married at Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 23, 1926, Miss Elizabeth Landon, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Thomas D. Landon, 309th Inf. Res., of the Bordentown Military Institute, and Mr. Robert B. Patch, of Berkshire, N. Y., Chaplain Charles R. DuBell, formerly of the 1st Division, A. E. F., and now major chaplain, 44th Division, National Guard, officiating.

DIED.

BALDWIN—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 29, 1926, Mrs. Mary Jane Baldwin, wife of the late Capt. Josiah A. Baldwin.

BOWMAN—Died at Washington, D. C. Nov. 10, 1926, Brig. Gen. Alpheus H. Bowman, U. S. A., retired.

BOLAN—Died at Covington, Ky., Oct. 31, 1926, Col. M. P. Bolan, father of Mrs. H. Leon Hogan, wife of Captain Hogan, D. C. U. S. A., of Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.

BRANT—Died in Alameda, Calif., Nov. 1,

Denver, Colo.

BRANT—Died in Alameda, Calif., Nov. 1, 1926, Mrs. Antonia F. Brant, wife of the late Capt. Louis P. Brant, U. S. A. Inter-

Augustus Drum, a pioneer of Western Pennsylvania. Colonel Porter was a Pennsylvania. Colonel Porter was a member of the Sons of the Revolution and other military and patriotic organizations. He also belonged to the Union Club. Colonel Porter married Ella De Ruyter, a descendant of the Dutch Admiral De Ruyter. They lived at 57 West Fifty-eight street.

Lt. Col. Garrison McCaskey, U. S. A., retired, died at the Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 11, 1926. Colonel McCaskey was born at Fort Ripley, Minn., on Jan. 14, 1873, and entered the Army as a private, Company B, 20th Infantry, U. S. A. in 1898. He was commissioned a Second Lieutenant of Infantry the same year, and served through the various grades of his arm of the service. During the World War Colonel McCaskey commanded a regiment in the 77th Division, a regiment in the 26th Division and a regiment and later a brigade in the 79th Division. He was promoted to the grade of Colonelcy on July 30, 1918. He was retired for disability in line of duty with the rank of Lieut. Colonel July 1, 1920. Colonel McCaskey was a son of the late Major Gen. William S. and Mrs. McCaskey. He is survived by his mother, who is a resident of Pacific Grove, Calif.; three brothers—Lt. Col. Douglas Mcwho is a resident of Pacific Grove, Calif.; three brothers—Lt. Col. Douglas Mcwho is a resident of Pacific Grove, Calling, three brothers—Lt. Col. Douglas Mc-Caskey, Executive Officer, Office Chief of Cavalry, Mr. Hiram D. McCaskey of Central Point, Oreg., Mr. Charles I. McCaskey, Treasurer-General of Persia at Teheran, Persia, and two sisters—Mrs. W. H. H. Chapman and Mrs. Elinor Conklin, both of Pacific Grove, Calif.

Lt. Col. Victor S. Foster, Cav., U. S. A., died at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, November 11, 1926. Colonel Foster was born in New Orleans, La., June 19, 1879, and was appointed to West Point from Texas in 1897. Upon graduation he was assigned to the Cavalry. During the World War he served as major and lieutenant colonel with the overseas forces. He was a graduate of the Mounted Service School in 1913; of the advanced class, same school, in 1915; distinguished graduate, [Continued on Page 262.]

ment, National Cemetery, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

ent, National Cemetery, Presidio of San rancisco, Calif. CLAPP—Died at San Diego, Calif., Nov. 1926, Mrs. Imogene G. Clapp, mother of apt. Gordon A. Clapp, Med. Corps, U. S. A. CLARK—Died at San Diego, Calif., Nov. 1926, Capt. John J. Clark, U. S. A., re-

Capt. Gordon A. Clapp, Med. Corps, U. S. A. CLARK—Died at San Diego, Calif., Nov. 7, 1926, Capt. John J. Clark, U. S. A., retired.

DOWNING—Died near Gettysburg, Pa., Nov. 8, 1926, 2d Lt. Hugh W. Downing, Air Corps, U. S. A.

HEGARDT—Died near Gettysburg, Pa., Nov. 8, 1926, 2d Lt. Kenyon M. Hegardt, Air Corps, U. S. A.

JACK.—Died at Cavite, P. I., Nov. 8, 1926, of pneumonia, Mrs. Dorothy Conser Jack, wife of Lt. John H. Jack, Construction Corps, U. S. N.

JOHNSON—Died at Deatsville, Ala., Nov. 1, 1926, Mr. William David Johnson, sr. He is survived by his widow, one daughter, Mrs. Howard S. Gibbons. and four sons, James Johnson, John M. Johnson, class of '18, U. S. M. C., Lt. (j.g.) William David Johnson, jr., U. S. N., class of '21, U. S. N. A., and Ens. Leon W. Johnson, U. S. N., class of '24, U. S. N. A., and by a nephew, Lt. H. E. Thornhill, U. S. N., class of '18, U. S. N. A., and by a nephew, Lt. H. E. Thornhill, U. S. N., class of '18, U. S. N. A., and by a nephew, Lt. H. E. Thornhill, U. S. N., class of '18, U. S. N. A., and by a nephew, Lt. H. E. Thornhill, U. S. N., class of '18, U. S. N. A., and Ens. Leon W. Johnson, D. C. Nov. 5, 1926, Mrs. Anna E. Lieber, widow of the late Albert C. Lieber, and mother of Miss Ruth N. Lieber, Mr. C. H. Lieber, and ist Lt. A. C. Lieber, jr., C. E., U. S. Army, LOVELAND—Died at Washington, D. C., Nov. 5, 1926, Mrs. John Winthrop Loveland, wife of Major Loveland, U. S. A. McCASKEY—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 11, 1926, Lt. Col. Garrison McCaskey, U. S. A., retired.

MacDONALD—Died in Jamestown, R. L., Nov. 4, 1926, Mrs. Mary E. MacDonald, wildow of Capt. Roderick MacDonald, MORRELL—Died at the U. S. Naval Hospital, New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1926, Commodore Henry Morrell, U. S. N., Retired. Interment in Arlington National Cemtery, formerly N. Y. Nov. 9.

PORTER—Died at New York City, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1926, Dr. August M. Sartorius, late Med. Corps, U. S. A. WISEMAN—Died at N. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., Oct. 26, 1926, Macchinist Herbert John Wiseman, U. S.

#### Memorials at Arlington

We specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, mausoleums, tab-lets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries throughout the country, illustrated booklet "J" sent free on request. THE J. F. MANNING CO., INC., 924 Fifteenth St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

### ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

HOLLAND TYPE

### Submarine Torpedo Boats

Groton, Conn.

11 Pine Street, New York

#### AERONAUTICS AND RADIO

#### Air Corps Technical School **Governed By New Regulations**

NEW regulations to govern the Air Corps Technical School at Chanate Field, Rantoul, Ill., in command of Maj. William C. McChord, have just been isstud by the War Department. The objects of the school are to standardize and develop the instruction and training of officers of the Air Corps, and officers of the National Guard and Reserve Corps in the following subjects: Armament, communication, photography, and other special subjects.

The school will also train enlisted men to become specialists in the subjects ap-plicable to the Air Corps.

The school will include the following departments: Department of Communications, Department of Mechanics, and Department of Photography.

#### Aptitude Basis of Selection.

Aptitude Basis of Selection.

So far as practicable, officer students for each of the courses will be selected from officer personnel showing particular aptitude for the courses concerned. Applications to attend the school may be submitted at any time through the military channels to the Adjutant General. Officer students will be selected and detailed for courses upon recommendation of the Chief of Air Service.

Enlisted men for the simplane me-

Enlisted men for the airplane mechanics course must have had eight years common school or equivalent, and should have experience in the following lines: Manual training, cabinet making, car-pentry, automobile-body building, furnipentry, automobile-body building, Tarihi ture making, airplane construction or re-pairing. Applicants should be men who can be depended upon for accuracy in werkmanship, are interested in airplanes, and possess a special inclination for me-

Many Enlisted Men's Courses.

Many Enlisted Men's Courses.

The other courses for enlisted men, the qualifications for which are described in detail in the regulations, are these: Aircraft armorer's course, auto mechanic's course, balloon and airship mechanic's course, balloon fabric maker's course, crew chief's course, engine mechanic's course, gas plant operator's course, general mechanic's aircraft welder's course, oil reclamation plant operator's course, parachute rigger's course, photographic parachute rigger's course, photographic course, radio mechanic and operator's course, winch mechanic's course. Suitable enlisted men for the courses

Suitable enlisted men for the courses will be recommended by commanding officers, either upon the initiative of the latter or when they are called upon to do so by the Chief of the Air Corps. The school year will be from September 1 to August 3.

There are National Guard and Reserve

There are National Guard and Reserve Officers' courses as follows: Armament course, communication course, and pho-tographic course.

### NAVY PLANE TEST SATISFACTORY.

Equipped with a new Pratt-Whitney 400-horsepower radial aircooled engine, a Curtiss "Hawk," one of the Navy's latest fighting planes, has just completed a satisfactory test under super-vision of the Bureau of Aeronautics. The plane was flown by Lieutenant Ralph A. Ofstie, U. S. N., a test pilot in the bureau, from Washington to San Diego, thoroughly inspected and tested by the operating personnel in the fight-ing plane squadron of the Battle Fleet, and has been flown back to Washington by Lieutenant Ofstie, the optime test see. by Lieutenant Ofstie, the entire test covering a month's time. The total flying time for the round trip was about 65 hours, covering a total of approximately 7,000 miles.

Although the trip was made rather te in the year, unfavorable weather conditions were encountered only in the northwest, where heavy ground fog resulted in considerable lost time and roundabout courses. The plane proved to be an excellent cross-country ship, to be an excellent cross-country ship, no difficulty being experienced with the highfields encountered in the mountain regions. No plane maintenance was required at any time during the trip. The new Pratt-Whitney engine proved to be new Fratt-Whitney engine proved to be remarkably satisfactory for this service. The only work done being the removal and inspection of spark plugs at San

#### Aeronautical Notes.

THE Executive Committee of the Na tional Advisory Committee of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics held a special meeting in Philadelphia on November 9. A feature of the visit to the Quaker City was an inspection of the Naval Aircraft Factory at the invitation of Rear Admiral Moffett, U. S. N., Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics. The Committee was esof Aeronautics. The Committee was especially interested in inspecting the Navy's latest developments of the allmetal long-range scouting sea-planes, two of which, the PN-10's, will shortly fly from Hampton Roads, Va., to the ama Canal.

After the meeting, in the afternoon the Committee visited the aeronautical exhibit at the Sesqui-Centennial Exposi-tion, and then left for Langley Field, tion, and then left for Langley Field, Va., to inspect the experimental projects at the Langley Memorial Labratory which is under the jurisdiction of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. A few of the major projects being carried out at this labratory include the problem of auto-rotation, superchargers for aeronautical engines and propeller research. The latter includes experiments with full sized planes and props operating in a wind stream of a hundred miles per hour and more.

The Committee then proceeded to Hampton Roads to witness the In-ternational Seaplane Races between the Italians and the Navy.

Members of the Committee who made Members of the Committee who made the trip and special inspection tour were Rear Admiral Moffett, U. S. N.; Major General Patrick, U. S. A.; Mr. Orville Wright, Dr. S. W. Stratton, Mr. Charles Marvin, Captain Land, U. S. N.; Major Curry, U. S. A., and Rear Admiral Taylor, U. S. N., Secretary of the N. A. C. A. In addition Dr. George W. Lewis, Director of Aeronautical Research, and J. T. Victory, Ass't. Secty. of the Committe were present.

Showing that the public is beginning to recognize the importance of aerial transportation, air circles believe, is the announcement that the American Railway Express has signed a contract with the National Air Transport, Inc., to carry express between New York, Chicago and Dallas, Texas and intermediate points.

The new service is expected to be in full operation on or before April 15, 1927, and will augment the present railway express system of the Company. The local facilities of the Express Company at the various termini will function in the pick-up and delivery of express packages while the N. A. T. does the carrying.

November 13 has been set as the carliest possible date for the start of the Navy's non-stop flight from Hampton Roads, Va., to Panama, C. Z.

The Commandant of the United States outing Fleet notified the commandant the Fifteenth Naval District at Colon, Z., cannot be made ready before that time.

The planes, two PN-10's, are now being prepared at the Philadelphia Navy Yard and will make a test flight to Hampton Roads the success of which will determine whether or not they are fit for

Aeronautics has unwittingly created Aeronautics has unwittingly created a new fad among stamp collectors who are now adding the various air-mail stamps of the several countries which operate this service, to their collections, and elaborate catalogs have been prepared in both England, France and Germany for the guidance of those interested. The title given to the fad is known variously as "Aero-philately" and "Aerophilsemy," while some of the rarer stamps, such as used on letters or cards carried on transatlantic flights command large sums of money to acquire.

According to a report made public by the Department of Commerce the Junker Construction Company in Dessau, Ger-many, has recently turned out a brand

#### Two Coast-to-Coast Flights Planned by U. S. Marine Corps

TWO cross country flights, involving twelve planes, intended primarily to ferry six FB-3 type, single-seater, pur-suit planes, from the east coast expedi-tionary force of the Marine Corps at Quantico, Va., to the west coast expeditionary base at San Diego will be undertaken commencing Nov. 15 by pilots of the Marine Corps. Major R. E. Rowell, U. S. M. C., of the west coast expediture of the commencing Nov. 15 by pilots of the Marine Corps. Major R. E. Rowell, U. S. M. C., of the west coast expediture of the commencing Nov. U. S. M. C., of the west coast expeditionary force, will have command of arrangements for the flight and will make the two coast-to-coast voyages as one of the pilots. The secondary object of the flights will be that of training pilots from both the east and west coast forces in cross-country work.

No attempt will be made to break

No attempt will be made to break speed or endurance records. The flights will be made in easy stages, avoiding inclement weather, the paramount purpose being to deliver the pursuit planes in perfect condition on the west coast. The southern route will be followed.

#### San Diego to Quantico Flight.

San Diego to Quantice Flight.

The first stage of the operation will occur when three DH(DeHaviland) planes leave San Diego for Quantico about November 15. The personnel of this flight will consist of Major R. E. Rowell in command; Lieutenant W. J. Wallace, Lieut. C. C. Jerome, Marine Gunner Michael Wodarczyk, Gunnery Sergeant A. S. Munsch, and Gunnery Sergeant Charles V. Frith, all six of whom are pilots at the San Diego base. The return flight will commence about November 25 when the six FB-3's will leave Quantico for San Diego, piloted

leave Quantico for San Diego, piloted by Maj. Rowell, Lts. W. J. Wallace and C. C. Jerome and by Capt. J. T. Moore, First Lieutenant C. F. Schilt, and Lieut. W. L. McKittrick of the Quantico force.

DH Planes to Fly Together.

At the same time, the three DH planes used for the first stage of the flight will be flown to San Diego by Marine Gunner M. Wodarczyk, Gunnery Sergeants Munsch and Frith, and these will be accompanied by three additional DH's, piloted by Master Technical Sergeant Archie Paschal, Gunnery Sergeant J. I. Hockman and Sergeant J. H. Price of the

Quantico force.

Upon arrival of the twelve planes at
San Diego, the Quantico contingent of
three officers and three enlisted pilots
will return to Quantico in their three

Due to the difference in cruising sp of the two types of planes, the six FB-3's will fly together as one unit and the six DH's together as another unit. Fuel and overnight stops will be made at the same fields.

new type of airplane. The machine is said to have a surface measurement of 100 square meters and a fuselage 3 meters wide, with two decks and six compartments.

The cabins are said to contain beds The cabins are said to contain beds for night flights and the hull has a baggage room capable of holding the largest trunks. The hull also is to be adaptable for bulky freight goods such as tables, motorcycles, etc. A special compartment is provided for lighting apparatus, fuel pumps, wireless equipment and starting compressor.

compressor.

So many large new types of planes are being built and operated that German landing fields are having a hard time to accommodate them

Col. Noburu Morita, I. J. A., called at the War Department this week and pre-sented to Secretary of War Davis the decorations which the Japanese Govern-ment has conferred upon the American aviators who participated in the Around-the-World flight. Lieuts, Lowell H. aviators who participated in the Aroundthe-World flight. Lieuts. Lowell H.
Smith, Leslie P. Arnold, and Henry H.
Ogden were awarded the Honor of the
Sacred Treasure, while Lieuts. Leigh
Wade, Erik H. Nelson and John Harding,
Jr., received the Order of the Rising Sun.
The awards were to have been made personally by the Japanese Ambassador, but
owing to the fact that the fliers are now
ridely cattered. Places were made to have widely scattered, plans were made to have Secretary Davis receive them on behalf of the aviators.

#### Radio Items

THE 97th Division of Reserves whose headquarters are at Manchester, N. headquarters are at Manchester, N. H., now has in operation the divisional sending and receiving station for official messages by radio. First Lt. Matthias J. Ryan, 97th Signal Company, has received a license from the 1st Corps Area Commander to operate station I-WC of the Army Radio set. The sending station is located at 69 Notre Dame Avenue, Manchester, N. H., and is in operating condition. operating condition

This is one of the peace-time activi-Officers interested in amateur radio an official standing. It has the advantage that it will train, at their homes, a large number of radio operators who with certain advanced study will be imme-diately available for active service in case of emergency. It is reported that the number of available radio operators in the United States is far short of the number required at the outbreak of a

Test messages on high frequency to the Commander-in-Chief of the Asiatic Fleet show that despatches routed via Tutuila are transmitted more expeditiously than those routed via the regular Trans-Pacific circuit. Short experimental schedules are being tried out to develop the Cavite-Tutuila-San Franto develop the Cavite-Tutuila-San Fran-cisco circuit, for a small amount of traffic, so that a tested alternate circuit will be available in the event of failure at Honolulu. Reports continue to be re-ceived commending the alertness and ef-ficiency of the radio station at Tutuila.

Broadcasting of special conditions of landing fields and weather reports from Norfolk, Dahlgren, Quantico, Anacostia, Philadelphia and Lakehurst has shown marked improvement, according to the Navy Department, although the service is not yet perfect due mainly to ma-terial. With its present state of effi-ciency, it is considered that this service of great value to aviators, and ever effort will be continued to make it 100 per cent perfect.

Lt. Col. Frank Griffin, U. S. A., Signal Officer, Philippine Department, has advised the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, that Signal Corps installations in the Island were not damaged by the ecent typhoon.

The Army radio is handling all messages for the Philippine Bureau of Posts to the Southern Islands and Corregidor. In the Philippines the Bureau of Posts operates the telegraph system as well as the Post Offices

#### SCHNEIDER CUP RACE DELAYED.

Official announcement was made by Mr. Porter Adams, President of the Na-tional Aeronautic Association, on November 10 of the postponement of the Schneider Cup Races from Thursday, the 11th until today.

This was due to the inability of the competing flyers to carry out the re-quired preliminary tests on account of high winds and rough water at Hampton Roads and the decision was reached after a conference between heads of the American and Italian Teams, members of the contest committee and officials of the Naval Base.

The race will now be held on Saturday afternoon, November 13, at 2:30 p. m. and a full account will appear in the Army & Navy Journal of November 20.

Installations Over Six Million Horse Power

The

#### Babcock & Wilcox Co. NEW YORK LONDON

Forged-Steel starine Water Boilers and Superheaters Water-Tube Highest Efficiency Highest Capacity

MECHANICAL AUTOMIZING
OIL BURNERS

### SOCIAL HAPPENINGS IN THE SERVICES

A NNOUNCEMENTS of Personals, Entertainments, Engagements, Weddings and Births requested. Address Society Editor, ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 1523 L Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

AMONG the more important social A MONG the more important social events of the season in Washington, D. C., will be the dinner and dance on Nov. 23, at which the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Hanford MacNider and the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Trubee Davison will entertain in honor of Secretary of War and Mrs. Dwight F. Davis. The dinner to be given on Dec. 1 by Rear Adm. and Mrs. Edward Hale Campbell, U. S. N., in compliment to the Secretary of the in compliment to the Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Curtis D. Wilbur is another of the bright features of the Capital's social season.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. John L. Hines, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. John E. Hilles, U. S. A., are being extensively enter-tained prior to their departure from Washington to San Francisco, where Washington to San Francisco, where General Hines has been assigned to command the 9th Corps Area. Foremost among the affairs in their honor during the past week was the dinner given on Nov. 18 by the Secretary of War and Mrs. Dwight F. Davis.

The Navy officers formerly serving on the staff of Adm. Charles J. Badger, U. S. N., while he was commander-in-chief of the United States Fleet from 1912 to 1914, held a reunion dinner at the Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C., on Nov. 6, with their former leader, now retired and residing in Washington, as

the guest of honor.

A reunion has been celebrated annually since 1915, and was attended this A reunion has been celebrated annually since 1915, and was attended this year by 12 staff members. An unusual feature of the affair was the attendance of Adm. Charles F. Hughes, U. S. N., the present commander-in-chief of the United States Fleet. The others present were Brig. Gen. A. W. Catlin, U. S. M. C., ret., Rear Adm. Samuel R. McGowan, S. C., U. S. N., ret., Rear Adm. W. C. Braisted, M. C., U. S. N., ret., Capt. W. R. Sexton, U. S. N., Capt. E. C. Kalbfus, U. S. N., Capt. L. W. Spratling, U. S. N., capt. L. W. Spratling, U. S. N., ret., Capt. J. J. Cheatham, U. S. N., Comdr. S. C. Hooper, U. S. N., Lt. Comdr. George L. Smith, U. S. N., ret., and Mr. Albert M. Cohen, formerly lieutenant commander, U. S. N.

Mrs. W. K. Naylor, accompanied by Mrs. W. K. Naylor, accompanied by her young son, Alexander, has arrived at Fort Andrews, Mass., to join Colonel Naylor and their eldest son, Bill. Mrs. Naylor, en route from Tientsin, China, where she has been visiting her daughter, Mrs. Dwight L. Adams, wife of Lieutenant Adams, 15th Infantry, U. S. A., has been spending a few weeks with her mother, Mrs. A. L. Wagner, at Shields, Penna.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. A. W. Yates, U. S. A., have taken an apartment at "The Wyoming," Columbia Road and California St., Washington, D. C.

Capt. F. C. Beebee, U. S. A., Finance Capt. F. C. Beebee, U. S. A., Finance Department of the 1st Corps Area, left Boston, Mass., on Nov. 2 for Northern Maine on his second hunting trip. Accompanying Captain Beebee this year are Capt. L. L. Clayton, S. C., 1st Corps Area, Capt. W. A. Worley, Q. M. C., Brooklyn, N. Y., and Percy Carter of Portland, Me. The party of last year killed three deer. Portland, Me. killed three deer.

Miss Jane Bonnycastle, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Henry C. Bonnycastle, U. S. A., returned to her home in Philadelphia, Pa., on Nov. 9, after a six weeks' visit to Capt. and Mrs. A. D. Bruce, U. S. A., at Fort Benning, Ga.

Mrs. Irving Carr, wife of Colonel Carr, Signal Corps, U. S. A., is visiting her sister, Mrs. Walter Vaughn, in Lex-ington, Ky. Mrs. Carr is recuperating from a recent illness.

Maj. Gen. Robert C. Davis, The Ad-Maj. Gen. Robert C. Davis, The Au-jutant General, U. S. A., who was in-vited by the South Park Board to attend the Army and Navy football game in Chicago, Ill., has been compelled to de-cline, owing to his duties in Washington. This invitation was extended only to a limited number of distinguished

Brig. Gen. William W. Harts, U. S. A., is at the Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C., en route from Fort Amador, Canal Zone, to Paris, France, where he has been assigned to duty as military attache at the American Embassy. He will sail from New York for his new post about from New York for his new post about the first of December.

Brigadier General Harts was enterbrigatier General Harts was enter-tained at luncheon on November 11 in Washington by Mr. and Mrs. Ira C. Cop-ley of Aurora, Ill. Mr. Copley was form-erly in Congress and is one of the lead-ing business men of the country. He is deeply interested in foreign affairs and in the services

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Charles P. Summerall, U. S. A., will be the guests at dinner of Col. and Mrs. William Ottman Nov. 15, preceding the General's farewell review of the 212th Anti-Aircraft Regiment of the New York National Guard. The dinner will be given at the home of Col. and Mrs. Ottman in New York.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. F. M. Caldwell, U. S. A., of Manila, P. I., entertained at dinner recently in honor of their weekend guests Major and Mrs. C. C. Cresson, U. S. A., of Fort McKinley, P. I., and Mr. Lingoh Wang, Consul General from China. The other guests at dinner were Col. H. C. Barnes, Col. and Mrs. H. S. Kerrick, Lt. Col. and Mrs. A. J. Cooper, Maj. and Mrs. O. M. Ladd, Maj. and Mrs. A. K. Tayloe, Maj. and Mrs. L. S. Fountain, Capt. and Mrs. D. W. Sullivan, Capt. and Mrs. J. H. Wilson and Capt. and Mrs. T. R. Bartlett.

The first annual reunion dinner of the Naval Flying Corps was held on the night of Nov. 12, in New York city and was attended by former naval aviators and ground officers from all over the eastern part of the country.

and ground omcers from all over the eastern part of the country.

Among the distinguished visitors asked to take part were Rear Adm. W. A. Moffett, U. S. N., Rear Adm. Charles P. Plunkett, U. S. N., Assistant Secretary of the Navy Warner, Rear Adm. H. I. Cone, U. S. N., ret., who was in charge of naval aviation in European waters during the war, Lt. Comdr. R. E. Byrd, U. S. N., of Polar flight fame, Adm. L. M. Josephthal, commanding the New York Naval Militia and others.

Owing to his absence on a tour of inspection of Army flying fields in Texas, Assistant Secretary of War Davison was not present. It was he who in 1917 organized the Yale unit which trained for overseas service at Huntington, N. Y. One of the interesting features was the

overseas service at Huntington, N. Y. One of the interesting features was the showing of official motion picture made by the Bureau of Aeronautics of training and war activities of the corps which gave many of the former officers present a change to see themselves in activities of the corps. a chance to see themselves in action.

Brig. Gen. Jas. G. Steese, President, Alaska Road Commission, and Mr. John C. Hoyt, Chief of the water resources branch of the U. S. Geological Survey, sailed on the Paris, November 13, to represent the United States at the XIVth International Navigation Congress, to International Navigation Congress, to be held in Egypt in December. Their titinerary includes rail trip from Paris to Constantinople, Messageries Maritimes Liner to Smyrna, Rhodes, Cyprus, and Beyrout, a week's motoring in the Holy Land, two weeks in Egypt as far as Assouan, Christmas in Athens, and return via Corfu, Brindisi, Naples, Monte Carlo, and Paris, reaching New York on the Aquitania in January.

### **ENGAGEMENTS**

THE marriage of Miss Alice Gardner Bush, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wilder Bush, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Lt. (j.g.) Hallsted L. Hopping, U. S. N., son of Mrs. A. Howard Hopping, of Forest Hills Inn, Forest Hills, L. I., will take place on Dec. 1, 1926, in Grace Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mrs. William Frederick Martin Burgess, of Norfolk, Va., announces the engagement of her daughter, Miss Rebecca Virginia Burgess, to Ens. Owen Hallis Hill, U. S. N., of Annapolis, Md. The wedding is to take place sometime during the certly wintor. wedding is to the early winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Max Littenberg, of Brooklyn, N. Y., have announced the en-gagement of their daughter, Dorothy Norma, to Melville Moritz, son of Comdrand Mrs. Albert Moritz, U. S. N., Ret., of Brooklyn.

Dr. and Mrs. B. F. Van Meter, Dr. and Mrs. B. F. Van Meter, of Lexington, Ky., are announcing the en-gagement of their daughter, Margaret, to Mr. Lloyd B. Averett. Mrs. Van Meter is a daughter of the late Capt. A. M. Wetherill, 6th Inf., U. S. A. The marriage will take place in December.

Lt. Col. R. P. Tisdale and Capt. W. W. Breite, O. R. C., from Southern California, were among the delegates to the recent convention of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States at Nor-folk, Va. After the convention, they visited various points of interest, including Washington.

#### WEDDINGS

MISS ELIZABETH CLARKE deSAUS-SURE, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Henry W. deSaussure, of Charleston, S. C., and 1st Lt. Howard N. Kenyon, U. S. M. C., were married on Oct. 28, 1926, at St. Michael's Episcopal Church in Charleston, the Reverend Dr. Albert S.

Thomas officiating.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white satin-back crepe and a veil of tulle and carried bridal roses. Miss Eleanor Trout was maid of honor and Lt. Frederick W. Biehl, U. S. M. C., was best man. Mrs. John L. McQueen, sister of the bride, John L. McQueen, sister of the bride, was matron of honor. The Misses Dorothy Waring, Virginia Porcher, Rebecca Hanahan and Ida Ravenel were bridesmaids. The ushers were Lts. Ashton |B. Smith, U. S. N.; John M. Fitz-Simons, U. S. N.; Thomas F. Duhigg, M. C., U. S. N. Miss Margarette deSaussure, sister of the bride, and Miss Carolyn Burnet were junior bridesmaids.

The couple passed under an arch formed by the crossed swords of the ushers as they came from the altar, and

ushers as they came from the altar, and under an arch formed by the crossed rifles with bayonets of a guard of twenty marines formed in the vestibule of the church. After the ceremony a reception was held at the bride's home. Lieutenant and Mrs. Kenyon departed via Clyde Line for a trip North and on their return will reside at Fredericksburg, Va.

Miss Mary Welty, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Cullen Welty, of San Francisco, Calif., was married at St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, on Oct. 30, 1926, to Lt. John Marshall Campbell, U. S. N., son of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Campbell, of North Carolina. Following the ceremony, which was performed by Rev. Webster Jennings, there was a reception and supper at the home of the bride's parents. bride's parents.

The bride, who was given in marriage The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of heavy white satin, which had been her mother's wedding costume, and which had been remodeled to a robe de style. Rare old Rezzonico lace formed a deep bertha and flounce for the gown, and was attached to the satin by pearl embroidery. A handsome pearl girdle completed the quaint effect. The bridal veil was of point lace over a long train of tulle, and was attached to a Juliet cap of rhinestones. The slippers were of white satin and the hose of point lace. The bride carried a shower bouquet of orchids and lilies of the valley.

Mrs. Hugh Goodwin, sister of the bride, was matron of honor, and the brides-maids were the Misses Olive Watt, Jacque'ine Keesling, Betty Knight Smith, Dorothy Kierulff, Edith Fullerton and Dorothy Walsh. Lt. Ingolf N. Kiland, U. S. N., acted as best man, and the ushers included Lts. Harold McCarthy and Alvin Malstrom, and Ens. William Graham, C. W. Oexle and Elmer Berthold, all U. S. N. Lieutenant and Mrs. Camp-bell will make their home in San Pedro, where his ship, the Oklahoma, is at present stationed.

Announcement has been made of the marriage in Baltimore, Md., on Oct. 5, 1926, of Miss Barbara Sands, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Winthrop Sands, to Lt. Baymond Burgers, LLS. A. who to Lt. Raymond Burgess, U. S. A., who is stationed at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I. The bride is a granddaughter of Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt.

William K. Vanderbilt.

Lieut. Clarke H. Lewis, (jg.). U. S. N., and Miss Alice Anna Vincent, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Joseph Vincent, of San Diego, Calif., were married in the chapel of the Mission Inn at Riverside, Calif., October 20, 1926. The maid of honor was Miss Jane Medlicott and the best man was Lieut. Alvin I. Malstrom, U. S. N. Other attendants of the bridal couple were Miss Lucille Graves and Lieut. James V. Carney, U. S. N. Following the ceremony a wedding breakfastwas served in the patio of the inn. The bride was graduated from the San Diego High School in the class of 1923. The groom, who is a son of Major and Mrs. Harry H. Lewis, of Payette, Idaho, is a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy in the class of 1922. He is stationed at the Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego. Following a motor trip through California, Lieutenant and Mrs. Lewig [Continued on Page 259.]

#### **NEW ARRIVALS**

CAPT. LEE S. DILLON, C. E., U. S. A., and Mrs. Dillon announce the birth of a daughter, Anne Lee, on Oct. 18, 1926, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Lt. and Mrs. Joseph C. Kovarik, Inf., D. O. L., U. S. A., announce the birth of a son, Joseph Albert, on Oct. 19, 1926.

Lt. and Mrs. D. P. Frissell, Inf., U. S. A., announce the birth of a daughter, Roberta Moses, granddaughter of the late Maj. and Mrs. Thomas Taylor Frissell and Dr. Robert Langley Porter, at San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 31, 1926. She has been named for Mrs. Frissell's father, Dr. Robert Langley Porter, and Col. and Mrs. Andrew Moses.

Maj. and Mrs. Franklin L. Whitley, A. G. D., U. S. A., announce the birth of a son, Franklin Langley, jr., on Nov. 9, 1926, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C. Major Whitley is on duty in the office of The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Announcement has been made of the Announcement has been made of the birth of a daughter, Ruth Charlouise, to Captain and Mrs. Rhodes F. Arnold, 65th Inf., U. S. A., at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., on Nov. 7, 1926. Captain Arnold is on duty at San Juan, Porto Rico.

Capt. and Mrs. Roy V. Morledge, U. A., Ret., of Columbus, Ohio, announce he birth of a son, David Roy, at the niversity Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, University Oct. 25, 1926.

Capt. and Mrs. William J. Bacon, J. A. G. D., U. S. A., announce the birth of a daughter, Barbara Elinor, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, 1926. Captain Bacon is on [Continued on Page 259.]

### RODGIN & FARR CO.

JEWELERS
Suite 411-412, Evans Bldg.
Main 5489 Washington, D. C.

COMPLETE STOCK OF CHOICE MODERATE PRICE JEWELRY FOR GIFTS. deration to Army and Nav

(Formerly with Shaw & Brown Co.)

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

### Military Societies

SOJOURNERS CLUBS.

District of Columbia.

The Committee of Thirty-three, com-The Committee of Thirty-three, coming from various parts of the country, will meet in Washington, D. C., January 27, and will be present at the banquet to be held at Hotel Mayflower. Newly-elected officers of Washington Chapter for 1927 will be installed. The banquet at 7:30 p. m., will be followed by dancing at 10:30 p. m., music being furnished by the United States Marine Band.

Heroes of '76 will meet at the Congressional Country Club Saturday, November 27.

#### Memphis Chapter.

Memphis Chapter.

Capt. Geo. F. Unmacht, C. W. S., National Secretary of the Sojourners Club, granted charter to Memphis Chapter No. 57 November 1, 1926. Application for charter was signed by the following: Capt. H. B. Smith, Lt. Col. Ray C. Reeves, Lt. Ralph R. Allen, Capts. Claude H. Calvert, J. D. Chambliss; Lieut. M. A. Stephesn; Maj. James A. Null, Lieut. Walker M. Taylor; Col. W. J. Bacon; Capt. Lois S. Bejach. All interested should communicate with Capt. H. B. Smith, Q. M. C. (DOL), 113 Court House, Memphis, Tenn., Acting Secretary.

Secretary.

#### Camden, N. J.

Camden, N. J.
Charter was granted on Nevember 2, to Camden (N. J.), Chapter No. 59. Application for charter was signed by the following:
Capt. H. B. Elverson, Lt. Col. E. B. Rogers, Capt. E. West, 2nd Lt. R. L. Blackwood, Capt. A. E. Shirley, Capt. G. R. Atkinson, Capt. A. M. K. Maldeis, S. G. Barnard, 1st Lt. Charles L. Van Fossen, H. W. Bennett, 1st Lt. W. J. Cusworth, Maj. E. A. Cryne, 2nd Lts. John A. Levering, Charles H. Horner, Capt. D. R. Alfonte, Lt. Wm. Pumell, 2nd Lt. John L. Jones, Capt. W. Frank Creeley, 1st Lt. Frank N. Thompson, Capt. Walter J. Freas and Lt. Col. Wm. A. Carleton. Secretaries will please add the name of Lt. Col. Wm. A. Carleton, Inf. (DOL), Camden, N. J., Aeting Secretary, to their mailing lists.

#### New London, Conn.

New London, Conn.

The National Secretary of the Sojourners Club, granted charter on November 2, to New London (Conn.), Chapter No. 58. Application for charter was signed by the following:

Major Herman A. Tyler, Lt. H. D. Glover, Surgeon Henry V. Stroupe, Lt. Comdr. F. H. Young, Ens. R. L. Raney, Commander R. W. Dempwolf, Gunner J. H. Earle, Lt. L. M. McCluskey, Lt. W. G. Bloom, Lt. Comdr. Harvey F. Johnson, Capt. H. G. Hamlet and Commander R. R. Waesche. R. R. Waesche.

R. R. Waesche.

Secretaries will please add the name of Lieut. H. D. Glover (j. g.), U. S. C. G., U. S. S. Wilkes, New London, Conn., Acting Secretary, to their mailing lists.

#### M. AND N. O. W. W.

New York Society.

THE New York Society Military and Naval Officers World War will hold the seventh annual meeting at the Union League Club on Wednesday, December the 8th. 1926, and the President, Brigadier General George A. Wingate, has expressed the wish that all members in New York at that date attend the meeting.



The Superior Peanut Co. Cleveland, Ohio Also Packers of Elephant Salted Peanuts

### Running Mates in Line for Staff, U. S. N.

ed from Page 244.]

			[Cor	. tis	
				Dat	te o
Name	Corp			ece	
Northington.					4,
Marquette, M	(MC	) Lt. Cor	n. Jun	6	4,
Fields, J. A. Broaddus, C. Malcomson, J Oliphant, C.	A. (MC	Lt. Cor	n. Jun	e	4.
Malcomson, J	E.(MC	Lt. Cor	n. Jun	e	4.
Hooker, J. F. Bishop, H. C. Porter, J. E. Thompson, G.	(MC	Lt. Cor	n. Jun	e	4,
Bishop, H. C.	, jr.(MC	Lt. Con	n. Jun	e	4.
Thompson, G. Vance, D. H. Riney, C. R. Colonna, C. V. Golden, W. E.	D. MC	Lt. Con	a. Jun	e	4.
Vance, D. H.	(MC	) Lt. Con	n. Jun	e	4.
Colonna, C. V	V (MC	) Lt. Con	. Jun	e :	4.
Golden, W. E	(MC	1 Lt. Con	ı. Jun	e .	4,
Peberdy, W. Shinn, H. L. Brown, C. E. Boone, H. R. Kelley, R. E. Johnson, F. S.	M. CMC	) Lt. Con	. Jun	e :	4.
Brown, C. E.	(MC	Lt. Con	. Jun	e ·	4.
Kelley, R. E.	S. (MC	Lt. Con	June	e :	4.
Johnson, F. S	(MC	Lt. Con	. June	e ·	4. 1
Baske, H. F.	A. (MC	Lt. Con	June	B .	4.
Manning, W.	O. (MC	Lt. Con	. June	e 4	4, 5
Kelley, R. E. Johnson, F. S Baske, H. F. A Crooks, W. E Manning, W. Petzold, M. H Edel, W. W. Maguire, W. A	(Ch-C	Comdr.	Aug.	15	, ;
Maguire, W. A	L(Ch-C	Comdr.	Nov.		1, 1
Baker, R. N.	S (CC	Lt. Con	. June	3 4	1, 3
Baker, R. N. Nelson, W. Moreel, Ben.	CCEC	Lt. Com	. June	4	1. 5
Moreel, Ben Pettigrew, R. Trexel, C. A. Bragg, K. B. Forg, A. K.	L.(CEC)	Lt. Com	. June	9 4	, 7
Bragg, K. B.	(CEC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	1, 1
Bragg, K. B. Fogg, A. K. Thomas, R. E. Seibert, E. C. Smith, W. H.	(CEC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	
Seibert, E. C.	(CEC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	, "
Seibert, E. C. Smith, W. H. Niemann, H.	CEC	Lt. Com	. June	4	1, 12
Marshall, E. I	CEC	Lt. Com	. June	4	, 12
Gifford, R. H.	(CEC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	. 2
Snyder, L. F	(DC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	. 2
Lough, J. C.	(DC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	, 2
Smith, W. H. Niemann, H. Niemann, H. Marshall, E. I Gifford, R. H Wetsel, G. D. Snyder, L. F Lough, J. C. Herlihy, J. E. Fowler, G. C. Nicholas, G. E. Akerstrom, S. Bockey, C. C. Willett, E. W Morrow, C. E. Taylor, W. R Emerson, D. G Montgomery, L. Lenhey, M. J.	(DC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	. '2
Nicholas, G. E	(DC)	Lt. Com	June	4	. 29
Akerstrom, S. Bockey, C. C.	M.(DC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	. 2
Frost, L. C.	(DC)	Lt. Com	June	4	. '2
Willett, E. W.	(DC)	Lt. Com	. June	4	. '2
Taylor, W. R.	(DC)	Lt. Com	June	4	. 2
Emerson, D. C	C (DC)	Lt. Com	June	4	. 2
Lenney, M. J.	Line	Lt. Com.	June	4	. '2
Ferguson, D., j Jordan, L. C. Hart, J. F. Mills, S. R.	r.(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	. 19
Hart, J. F	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4	. 2
Mills, S. R	- (MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	. 2
Terry, J. S. Brown, J. A.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	. 2
Hutchinson, R Amdrus, C. L	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	. 2
Clements, F. H	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	. '2
Clements, F. H Frazer, J. L., j Hudson, M. F.	r(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	. '2
					'2
Ebert, E. C.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	. '2
Eckort G A	(MC)	Lt Com	June	4	12
Denny, L. H Ragle, H. E. Holcomb, R. H	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	
Holcomb, R. H.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	142
Robbins, J. H.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	'2
Miller, J. E. Rives, J. D	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	2
Alden, G. A.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	2:
Lowry, E. F.	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	2:
Hughens, H. V	(MC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	2:
Lanois, E. J.	W.(SC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	2:
Robbins, J. H. Miller, J. E. Rives, J. D Alden, G. A. Lowry, E. F. Sharp, E. A. Hughens, H. V. Lanois, E. J. Swearington, R. Beck, F. C. Fox, W. V. Austin, C. L. Jackson, J. P. Casey, J. T. Miller, R. E. Murphy, G. F. McFadden, F. L. Moore, J. W. Hall, W. R.	-(SC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	12
Fox, W. V.	(SC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	227
Jackson, J. P	(SC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	121
Casey, J. T. Miller, R. F.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Oct.	3,	24
Murphy, G. F.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Nov.	3,	12
McFadden, F. L.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Nov.	3,	124
Hall, W. R.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Nov.	3,	24
Stephens, B. D.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Nov.	3,	24
Leonard, M. M.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Nov.	3,	20 21
Thomas, W. N.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Nov.	3,	24
McFadden, F. L. Moore, J. W. Hall, W. R. Stephens, B. D. Dyer, H. S. Leonard, M. M. Thomas, W. N. Finn, J. H. Ackiss, E. L. WitherspoonM. Kirkpatrick, TL Regan, T. F. Stone, A. E. Miller, R. V. Pollard, W. A., jr Manning, J. J. Angas, W. M. Dunlap, V. R. Combs, L. B. McManus, V. J. Fischer, H. C. Tartre, J. A. Davis, R. S. Root, J. I. Tinsley, C. C. Daniels, R. A.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Nov.	3,	24
WitherspoonM.	(Ch-C)	Comdr.	Jan.	5,	25
Regan, T. F.	(Ch-C)	Lt. Com.	July	1.	2:
Stone, A. E.	(Cb-C)	Lt. Com.	June	12.	26
Pollard, W.A., ir	(CEC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	25
Manning, J. J.	(CEC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
Dunlap, V. R	(CEC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
Combs, L. B.	(CEC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
Fischer, H. C.	(CEC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
Tartre, J. A.	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	25
Davis, R. S	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	25
Tinsley, C. C.	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
Daniels, R. A.	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
Yeisley, P. W.	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	25
Davidson, W. T	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
McGourty, L. E	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	'25 '25
Claytor, S. O.	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	25
Walsh, J. A.	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4.	25
Tinsley, C. C., Daniels, R. A. Delmore, H. F. Yeisley, P. W., Davidson, W. T. Badger, H. A. McGourty, L. Claytor, S. O. Lehman, H. J. Walsh, J. A. Cohen, D. L. McCleery, H. R. Lewis, L. S. Pennoyer, F. W. J.	(DC)	Lt. Com.	June	4,	25
Lewis, L. S	Line	Lt. Com.	June	4.	25
Pennoyer,F.W.,	r.(CC)	Lt. Com.	June :	24,	25

Date of Precedence

#### AGES OF U. S. ARMY OFFICERS.

AGES OF U. S. ARMY OFFICERS.

A STUDY of the ages of the commissioned officers of the U. S. Army as of July 1, 1926, shows that 1892 was the year of birth of the greatest number of 11,637 officers of the Army, a total of 731 having reached 34 years of age in 1926. Of this number, 67 are Majors, 463 are Captains, 192 are First Lieutenants and 9 are Second Lieutenants.

The greatest number of the Army's

The greatest number of the Army's general officers were born in 1863, a total of 11 permanently commissioned in that grade having reached this year the age of 63—five being Major Generals and six grade naving reached this year the age of 63—five being Major Generals and six Brigadier Generals. On July 1 the youngest general officer of the Army was 46, he being a Major General, while the next youngest was a Brigadier General aged 47.

The three oldest officers of the Army

The three oldest officers of the Army on July 1 were two Colonels and one Licutenant Colonel, who will, in 1926, reach the age of 64.

In the grade of Colonel the most general year of birth was 1874, there being a total of 56 Colonels who are this year 52 years of age. The youngest officer of the grade was born in 1881, and is now 45 years of age.

45 years of age. In 1877—or 49 years ago—95 of the present Lieutenant Colonels were born, the largest number of that rank who date back to any one year. There are two Lieutenant Colonels of 41 years who share the honor of being the youngest of the grade.

the grade.

The oldest Majors are 61 years of age, there being three of that age. The youngest Major is junior to the oldest by 31 years, having been born in 1896. The greatest number of Majors—168—are 40 years of age.

The grade of Captain is the most widely distributed in age, the oldest one having reached 63 years and the youngest one having barely reached 28 years. The largest number of officers of this rank—463—were born in 1892.

First Lieutenants run the scale from two born in 1870, thus becoming 56 years

two born in 1870, thus becoming 56 years of age in 1926, down to two of 24 years, the youngest of their grade.

### Foreign Naval News

FRENCH NAVAL MANEUVERS.

FRENCH NAVAL MANEUVERS.

"The naval manoeuvres which were carried out off the French coast recently were particularly interesting," says The Engineer, "in view of the considerable part played by aeroplanes in resisting the landing of hostile forces. On the first day the squadron passed successfully through a minefield and repelled the attacks of submarines and landed troops at Cette.
"A distrible which had been in observer."

"A dirigible which had been in observation aroused the air forces along the coast, and all through the second day aeroplanes attacked the landing forces with machine guns and bombs, but their operations failed to be entirely effective on account of the devastating work of seaplanes from the squadron.

seaplanes from the squadron.

"The fire from the warships prevented the defensive forces from deploying. The landing was, therefore, declared to have been carried out successfully. On the third day the landing forces attempted to consolidate their positions in face of the home defense, and here again aircraft played a leading part. The final result will probably be to impress upon the French the necessity of increasing still further the military and naval branches of the air force."

#### War Department Publications

The following were among the War Department pamphlets issued this week relating to Army Regulations, etc:

ARMY regulations 170-10, September 27, 1926, relating to Corps Areas and Departments and the District of Washington.

Army Regulations 50-5, November 1, 26, relating to Chemical Warfare Service.

Army Regulations 35-4820, September Army Regulations 35-4820, September 27, 1926, relating to the Finance Department. The several sections of this pamphlet relate to the following: General, actual expenses, per diem allowances, reimbursement for travel performed in privately owned motor-propelled vehicles, special, and travel pay on discharge. Army Regulations 35-140 Oct. 30, 1926, relating to Finance Department, and having to with dispursing officers, funds.

ing to do with disbursing officers, funds,

Army Regulations—730-10, Oct. 30, 1926, relating to gasoline, oil, grease for motor vehicles, used for training pur-

Army Regulations 605-275, Oct. 30, 1926, relating to resignation of commissioned officers.

Army Regulations 30-1620, Oct. 26, 1926, relating to standard quantities of heat, light, and electric power.





The l Flavor is Roasted In!

### ACTIVITIES OF SERVICE WOMEN

CURRENT EVENTS CLUB MEETS.

CURRENT EVENTS CLUB MEETS.

THE Current Events Club of Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., organized in 1922 by Mrs. Dwight E. Aultman, wife of Brig. Gen. Aultman, U. S. A., opened the club year recently with a meeting for the election of officers. The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Earl Robbins. Mrs. Aultman was elected president, Mrs. Everett M. Graves, vice president; Mrs. L. M. Edwards, secretary, and Mrs. Earl Robbins, chaîrman of the program compittee for the first half of the year.

Robbins, chairman of the program com-mittee for the first half of the year. Mrs. Aultman had as her topic "Na-tional Political Affairs," and Mrs. Graves

tional Political Affairs," and Mrs. Graves discussed "Foreign Political Affairs."

After the short program, tea was served—Mrs. Aultman pouring. The members present were: Mrs. Dwight E. Aultman, Mrs. Geo. D. Freeman, Jr., Mrs. Everett M. Graves, Mrs. John P. Edgerly, Mrs. Earl Robbins, Mrs. E. A. Green, Mrs. M. L. McCreary, Mrs. L. M. Edwards, Mrs. F. M. Cochran, and Mrs. L. R. Patten. P. Patten.

The second meeting of the Current Events Club was held on Oct. 26 at the home of Mrs. Dwight E. Aultman. This was the first of the series of guest

meetings. Mrs. Aultman, president of the club, introduced the speaker of the afternoon, Mrs. Felix McWhirter, a well known club woman of Indianapolis, who addressed the club. Her subject was "The

addressed the club. Her subject was "The American Home."
After Mrs. McWhirter's most enjoyable talk, tea was served. Mrs. George D. Freeman, Jr., pourcd and all of the club members assisted.
The club met November 9 with Mrs. E. A. Green.

#### NEW ARRIVALS

[Continued from Page 257.] duty in the office of the Judge Advocate General, Washington, D. C.

Lt. and Mrs. George E. Nold, U. S. N., are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son on Oct. 27, 1926, at San Diego, Calif.

Major and Mrs. Joseph Dorst Patch, U. S. A., announce the birth of a son William Ashbrook, at the University Hospital, Columbia, Mo., Sept. 15, 1926.



Special Rates for Families Truly the Home of the Services BELLEVUE

EXCELLENT DINING ROOM

#### HOTEL STEWART SAN FRANCISCO



### U. S. Navy Nurse Corps Aids Civilization

By J. BEATRICE BOWMAN, Superintendent Navy Nurse Corps.

THAT the general public knows little concerning the numerous activities of the Navy that builds and betters all with whom it comes in contact, has always seemed to me unfair both to the general public and to this splendid gov-ernment department. Headlines in the papers tell loudly of disasters, of new ships, of new guns and courts-martial but little of the Navy's use to civiliza-

Contact with individuals who acknowledge ignorance of the work of the Navy Medical Department, and their interest in learning something of what is ac-complished at our stations at home, abroad and on the hospital ships and transports, has convinced me that it is only because this knowledge has not been presented that people know little of it. Therefore, I was not all surprised to have every bit of space occupied when I illustrated, with lantern slides, to nurses in Providence, R. L. Boston, Mass., Portland, Me., Brooklyn, N. Y., New York city and Philadelphia, Pa., the work of the Medical Department of the Navy in our large hospitals and the teaching of native nurses, as well as district and welfare work in the Virgin Islands, Samoa and Guam.

Experienced Nurses Required.

The education of nurses for Government service met with enthusiasm and commendation. It was recalled that during the Great War, when thousands of nurses were called into the service, they were unable to understand why conditions could not be met as in civilian life. Therefore, there was unhappiness and much bitter criticism of the services, due wholly to a lack of knowledge of requirements and regulations.

requirements and regulations.

The general public observes officers and enlisted men when the personnel is relaxed from strenuous and absorbing work. I found my audiences much interested in the little I could tell them about the life of our men as I observed it while on the hospital ship Relief with the Atlantic Fleet. Through this medium, they saw why there is need fo rexperience in the services and understanding of not only the regulations, but of the men themselves. I feel that the respect for the men and our country's service will increase as this knowledge spreads, as well as the desire on the part of civilian nurses to give a few years toward preparation to be of use if called upon in time of war, pestilence or disupon in time of war, pestilence or dis-

The common excuse given by nurnot in the service is, that first—they do not wish to be "tied down" for a three-year period; second, the pay is too small. Seventy dollars a month for three years is not attractive to young

Real Sailor Suits for Boys and Girls

Catalog on Request

THE BATTLESHIP SHOP 500 Fifth Ave., New York City Phone Longacre 9529

### SCIENTIFIC BIDDING

By ELLIS O. JONES, Late of "Life"
R. F. FOSTER, dean of Auction Bridge
Writers, says of this work:
"A wonderful step in the right direction and should revolutionize the game."
\$2.00 at book stores or
Oliver Publishing Co., Columbus, O.

STRICTLY FIREPROOF

### The Eagle Warehouse and Storage Company

STORAGE FOR HOUSEHOLD GOODS PACKERS and FORWARDERS

28 to 44 Fulton Street BROOKLYN, N. Y. Telephone: Main 5560

women who expect to make their best earnings while youth and strength are at their height.

U. S. Service is Attractive.

To the first, the Medical Department To the first, the Medical Department replies that the experience in executive work and teaching gives to the young nurse an opportunity to obtain poise, self-reliance and confidence which will be of benefit to her all her life. If she states her desire to remain near her home for three years, this request will be given favorable consideration. At the end of this period if she wishes to remain in the service, she is then subject to transfer. service, she is then subject to transfer. Resignations of nurses as well as those of officers are accepted for good and sufficient reasons during this period. Therefore, with experience, good homes, delightful association and many other delightful association and many other attractive, comforting and protecting emoluments given by the Government services, it is not felt that the fact that every nurse should enter at some time between the ages of 22 and 35 and prepare to meet conditions that only knowledge and experience can give, is stating anything unreasonable.

To the second vaccon Second delices.

To the second reason-Seventy dollars a month salary, the reply is given that the pay is regulated by Congress, and it is hoped that a bill will soon be passed which will compensate nurses for the years of preparation they have given to fit themselves for their life work

ENGINEER BRANCH RELIEF BALL THE ENGINEER BRANCH of the

Army Relief Society is to have a ball at Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C., on November 16, for the benefit of the Army Relief Society. The following ladies are to act as patronesses: Mrs. Dwight Davis, Mrs. Robert H. Allen, Miss Washal Boordman, Mrs. Delos Rlodge. Miss Mabel Boardman, Mrs. Delos Blodg-ett, Mrs. Frank Coe, Mrs. Fox Conner, ett, Mrs. Frank Coe, Mrs. Fox Conner, Mrs. Malin Craig, Mrs. Robert C. Davis, Mrs. Charles S. Dewey, Mrs. E. W. Eberle, Mrs. Hanson Ely, Mrs. Frederick D. Grant, Mrs. John L. Hines, Mrs. Merritte Ireland, Mrs. Henry Jervey, Mrs. J. W. MacMurray, Mrs. Hanford MacNider, Mrs. Mason Patrick, Mrs. William J. Snow, Mrs. Mrs. Henry Taylor J. Snow, Mrs. Harry Taylor.

The various committees in charge the arrangements and success of the ball are: Invitations and tickets—Mrs. E. D. Peak; assisting her are Mrs. Sherwood A. Cheney, Mrs. Thomas Robbins, Mrs. J. A. O'Connor, and Mrs. F. Ganahl. Refreshments—Mrs. Richard Pask, Mrs. D. L. Weart. Decorations and Music—Col. E. D. Peak. Publicity—Mrs. Carey M. Brown and Mrs. R. A. Shurrer.

The Young Ladies Committee, with Invitations and tickets-Mrs.

M. Brown and Mrs. R. A. Shurrer.

The Young Ladies Committee, with Miss Elizabeth Fries as chairman, has assisting her the following of this season's debutantes: Miss Allison Roebling, Miss Marguerite Orme, Miss Eleanor Smith, Miss Theresa Pyle, Miss Frances Hopkins, Miss Mary Page Jullien, Miss Fannie Dial, Miss Georgiana Joyes, Miss Nancy Hamilton, Miss Jane Kendall, Miss Harriet Huntress, Miss Hester Baden, Miss Katherine Amory, Miss Margaret Howard Kerr, Miss Sallie Hews Phillips, Miss Elizabeth Clem, Miss Helen Gatley, Miss Adelaide Douglass, Miss Alice Cutts, Miss Helen Clifford, Miss Harriet Zimelee, Miss Jane Dunbar, Miss Harriet Whitford, and Miss Olive Sherley.

Col. F. B. Wilby is chairman of the

Col. F. B. Wilby is chairman of the Floor Committee and has the following engineer officers assisting him: Maj. D. I. Sutton, Maj. W. E. R. Covell, Maj. D. L. Weart, Capt. C. De. W. Weaver, Capt. J. G. Drinkwater, Capt. J. E. Wood, Lieut. P. R. Garges.

The Golden Castle Orchestra, of the Thirteenth Engineers, stationed at Fort Humphreys, Va., under the direction of Lieut. Arthur Trudeau, is to furnish the music for the dancing. This orchestra was heard often last winter over the radio. radio.

The receiving line will include the Secretary of War and Mrs. Dwight F. Davis, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Hanson E. Ely, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Edgar Jadwin, and Mrs. W. P. Wooten.

PRESIDIO WOMEN HOLD PARTIES.

THE Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Woman's Club entertained on Nov. 4, with an afternoon bridge, celebrating the seventh anniversary of the club's birthday. Mrs. W. K. Jones, wife of the seventh anniversary of the club's birthday. Mrs. W. K. Jones, wife of Colonel Jones, U. S. A., retired, the first president of the club, was the hostess.

The following Thursday was Armistice ty, so there was no party. On Novemday, so there was no party. On November 18, there will be a directors' meeting at the home of Mrs. F. C. Bolles, wife of Colonel Bolles, U. S. A., on Infantry Terrace, Presidio, at 10:30 a. m., and at 9 that same evening the Presidio Officers' Woman's Club and the Presidio Officers' Woman's Club and the Presidio Officers' Club will give a reception and dance in honor of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. James H. McRae, U. S. A. For this the hostess will be Mrs. W. R. Smedberg, wife of Colonel Smedberg, U. S. A. The next Thursday, Nov. 25, is Thanksgiving, so there will again be no affair.

The Club held the last party of October at the clubrooms on Oct. 28. The affair was in the form of a bridge party and Mrs. T. C. Woodbury was the party and Mrs. T. C. Woodbury was the hostess. Among the seven women who had guests were Mrs. E. B. Frick, wife of Colonel Frick, U. S. A., her guests including Mmes. R. B. Holder, J. I. Sloat, J. A. Stridner, Charles Gray, W. A. Powell, J. N. Craig, Siebert Boak, William Shields, E. W. Lawiter, A. B. McKie, J. H. Hess, .H F. Hansell, W. C. von Kessler, Lewis Tanney and Miss Sue Hansell; Mrs. F. H. Adams, wife of Colonel Adams, U. S. A., whose guests in-Hansell; Mrs. F. H. Adams, wife of Colonel Adams, U. S. A., whose guests included Mmes. James Canby, E. B. Martindale, Robert Blain, Lewis Beebe, E. A. Sirmyer, W. C. Gunther, E. C. Waddill and Henry Terrell.

#### WEDDINGS

[Continued from Page 257.] will make their home at 3943½ Park Boulevard, San Diego.

Lieut, Frank Waterman Parsons, U. S. Lieut. Frank Waterman Parsons, U. S. N., and Miss Betty Stone, daughter of Capt. George L. P. Stone, U. S. N., of the U. S. S. Tennessee, and Mrs. Stone, were married at St. Peter's Episcopal Church in Los Angeles, Calif., on October 21, 1926. The bride is a graduate of Miss Porter's School for Girls at Long Beach, Calif. and the groom was graduated. Calif., and the groom was graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in the class of 1923. Lieutenant and Mrs. Parsons, following the ceremony, left for the East, planning to spend their honeymoon in Philadelphia.

#### SCHOOLS

Preparation for West Point and Annapolis, Army and Navy. Full high school course and special subjects. Send for full information. Circular B.

THE MARYLAND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Union Bridge, Md.

#### "West Point Prep"

The Military Academy Preparatory School
A School preparing boys exclusively for
WEST POINT

1918 N Street Washington, D. C.

1918 N Street HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal

SCHOOL Two-year pre-col SCHOOL course. OURNE saves had vantages for off 2001 CALIFORNIA STREET, San

Preparing WEST POINT Exclusively for

The Stanton-Loomis Preparatory Academy CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

H. G. STANTON, Major, U. S. A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor, Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

#### SPECIAL NOTICE

WANTED—Tickets for the Army-Navy football game. Am very anxious to secure a couple of tickets for the Army-Navy game. Do not have the good fortune to belong to the Army or Navy Athletic Ass'ns. Also could not get tickets from Municipal sale. Address Box A, Army and Navy Journal.

### WEST POINT, N. Y.

WEST POINT, N. Y.

Nov. 16, 1926.

THERE were many dinner parties preceding the hop on Friday night, when Major and Mrs. C. L. Fenton received the guests. Col. and Mrs. W. A. Mitchell entertained all the Engineer officers and their wives stationed at West Point. The dinner which took place at their quarters included forty-two guests, among whom was Miss Jashel Rehkopf, of Washington, D. C.
Capt. and Mrs. Webb also entertained at dinner preceding the hop, their guests being Capts. and Mmes. W. S. Shuttleworth, M. B. Navas, J. K. McConcephy, J. W. G. Stephens, J. L. Brooks, W. W. Wooley, Lts. and Mmes. W. R. Fleming and D. C. G. Schlenker, Lt. C. W. Woodward, Miss Jackson and Miss Sibley of New York.
The dinner guests of Lt. and Mrs. B. F. Fellers at the Storm King Arms the same evening, were Lts. and Mmes. J. K. Baker, L. L. Judge, C. E. Morrison, P. L. Deylitz, W. W. Webster, R. A. Ericson, H. McD. Monroe, J. W. Middleton, P. W. Kendall and E. A. Dolph, Mr. and Mrs. Frazier Hunt, of Greenwich, Conn., and Mr. and Mrs. Leo Novak.

Capt. and Mrs. J. K. Cockrell gave a diner at their quarters for Col. C. B. Hodges.

and E. A. Dolph, Mr. and Mrs. Frazier Hunt, of Greenwich, Conn., and Mrs. I. Leo Novak.

Capt. and Mrs. J. K. Cockrell gave a dinner at their quarters for Col. C. B. Hodges. Miss Lucy Mercer, Majs. and Mmes. O. L. Brunzell and E. L. Kelly, Maj. R. M. Lyon, Capt. F. J. Heraty and Lt. W. B. Palmer.

Lt. and Mrs. G. S. Eyster were dinner hosts, taking their guests later to the hop. Their guests included Capts. and Mmes. G. G. Helner, R. I. Sasse, L. B. Keiser, C. H. Armstrong, G. S. Andrew, L. F. Daniels, H. J. Schroeder, J. M. Weir, L. McC. Jones, R. K. Whitson, Lt. and Mrs. B. E. Moore, Mrs. O. F. Knight, Capt. H. A. Nisley and Lt. L. V. Durfee.

Maj. and Mrs. C. L. Fenton had with them over the week-end Col. and Mrs. Percy P. Bishop and two daughters who are en route to their new station in Hawaii. Maj. and Mrs. Fenton entertained at dinner for their guests. Those invited were Cols. and Mmes. E. J. Timberlake, Wirt Robinson, Majs. and Mmes. H. F. Aurgin and E. Mc-Farland. Maj. and Mrs. Fenton also entertained at supper Sunday evening for their guests, Col. and Mrs. C. C. Carter, Col. P. M. Ashburn and Miss Juanita Humphrey being invited for that occasion. Guests who spent the week-end with Capt. and Mrs. J. K. Cockrell was hostess at a Sunday Cadet tea for her house guests, there being thirty girls and cadets present.

Miss Juanita Humphrey, of Washington, D. C., has been the guest of Col. and Mrs.

Miss Juanita Humphrey, of Washin, C., has been the guest of Col. and C. Carter.

C. C. Carter.

Major and Mrs. Sherburne Whipple gave
a dinner in honor of Mrs. Percival Griffiths,
of London. Those asked to meet Mrs.
Griffiths were Cols. and Mmes. W. E. Morrison and C. C. Carter and Maj. and Mrs. W. Chilton

A. W. Chilton.

Maj. and Mrs. Guyer entertained at dinner during the week for Col. and Mrs. E. J. Timberlake and Majs. and Mmes. S. L. Chappell and E. C. McNeil. Maj. and Mrs. Guyer were also hosts at an evening bridge party, their guests being Maj. and Mrs. G. J. Richards, Capts. and Mmes. M. L. Miller, J. N. Caperton, G. S. Andrew and J. K. Cockrell. On Saturday evening they entertained for Miss Emma Heckler, their other guests being Majs. A. E. Larabee and R. A. Sherrer, Capt. J. M. Crane and Lt. W. M. Wright.

Cant. and Mrs. J. E. Tate, of Fort Myer.

M. M. Wright.

Capt. and Mrs. J. E. Tate, of Fort Myer, were week-end guests of Gen. and Mrs. M. B. Stewart. Miss Alice Goode, of New York, has been the guest of Capt. and Mrs. C. H. Gerhardt.

Other dinner hosts preceding the last hop were Lt. and Mrs. E. B. Fitzpatrick whose guests numbered eight. Lt. and Mrs. W. B. Brown were hosts the same evening for about twenty guests and Lt. and Mrs. W. W. Jervey entertained the same number.

### ANNAPOLIS, MD.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Nov. 10, 1926.

A DMIRAL and Mrs. Louis M. Nulton held
their usual monthly reception last
Wednesday afternoon at the Superintendent's residence at the Naval Academy. Mrs.
Nulton was assisted by a number of the
wives of officers on duty at the Academy
and also by several of the debutantes,
friends of her daughter, Miss Dorothy
Nulton.

friends of her daughter, Miss Dorothy Nulton.

Ens. Roger E. Perry has departed for Philadelphia to join his ship, the U. S. S. Saratoga, at Camden, after passing some time with his wife, who is the guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Tardy.

Mrs. Poole, wife of Lt. Elwood Dixon Poole, of the Navy, entertained at tea last week for 60 guests. The hostess was assisted by Mrs. Lambdin, who poured tea, and in the dining room by Mrs. Roy Hudson and Mrs. Howard Carlisle.

Lt. Leonard Doughty, of the Navy, has departed for Baltimore to join his ship, the Shawmut, after passing some time here with his wife at the home of her parents, Dr. and Mrs. Gordon H. Claude.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Smith Hempstone are among the recent additions to the naval circle here. Lt. Comdr. Hempstone, who is of the Navy Supply Corps, was assigned to duty here this fall.

Mrs. Pope, wife of Capt. R. E. Pope, of the Navy, arrived last week to pass a month. Mrs. Pope is here to see her son, who is a midshipman.

Commodore Edward Lloyd, U. S. N. (retired), and Mrs. Lloyd, who spent the sum-

who is a midshipman.
Commodore Edward Lloyd, U. S. N. (retired), and Mrs. Lloyd, who spent the summer in Europe, returned to Annapolis last week and reopened their house on East street for the winter.

# POSTS AND STATIONS

NOTES FROM HAWAII.
Oct. 24, 1926.
Pearl Harbor.
A TTRACTIVE bridge teas were given Thursday and Friday afternoons by Mrs. Frederick Steinbauer and Mrs. Marvin Stephens at the home of Mrs. Steinbauer on Saratoga Road, Waikiki. The guests on Thursday included Mmes. Robert Thompson, Eugene B. Oliver, Thomas Wattles, A. L. Prosser. Edwin G. Fullinwider. Roland Huebl, Edwin H. Woods, Clarence Aldrich, H. F. Hale, P. E. Pendleton, Robert Warren Hastings, Charles Macklin, Robert P. McCarthy, Joseph M. Began, John J. Hughes, Charles B. Dwight, E. R. Hill, William L. Maxson, George T. Boldizar, Robert Dyer, Harry Sanders, J. Howard Branan, Norman Godbold, Merle Sproule, Oswald Colclough, Frank Martin and James P. Dowles, Miss Bernice Parodi and Miss Gertrude Martin. The Friday afternoon guests were Mmes. W. E. Doyle, A. H. Richards, George Bauernschmidt, Charles Erck, Edward McQueston, Olin Scoggins, Charles Wilkes, W. A. Anderson, A. R. Douglas, Donald Gardner, S. Gorman, E. W. Thompson, D. F. J. Shea and Miss Sarah Milton, Mrs. Joseph Dunn, Miss Mary Ward Dunn, Mmes. Harley W. Cope, E. Le-Roy Sackett, Robert W. Berry, Miss Marion Brown, Mmes. A. V. Zaccor, Stephen B. Cooke, C. B. G. Meredith, Miss Beryl Meredith, Mrs. Helene Ellison, Mrs. Combe and Miss Combe, Mrs. William B. Thorpe and Mrs. R. W. Floody. Lt. and Mrs. Edwin G. Fullinwider were hosts at a bridge supper Friday evening, having as their guests Lts. and Mmes. A. H. Richards, George Bauernschmidt, Eugene B. Oliver, John J. Hughes, Frederick Steinbauer, Thomas Wattles, Charles Wilkes, Rogers Elliott, Joseph M. Began, R. W. Berry, Robert P. Roberts, William McCarty, Miss Kathleen Rutledge, Lt. Ralph Stogsdall and Lt. Robert A. Knapp.
Lt. and Mrs. A. L. Prosser entertained at bridge Saturday evening, having as their guests Lts. and Mmes. R. W. Floody, Bert R. Peoples, Warren Hastings, A. H. Richards, George Bauernschmidt and Miss Doreen Bryant.

The members of the Bridge Supper Club were entertained Wednesday by Lt. and Mrs. Charles Erck. Mrs. E. R. Hill was t

Cope, E. R. Hill, Edwin E. Woods and Clarence Aldrich.
An enjoyable evening swimming party, followed by a supper dance was given by Miss Laura Lou Waring at the home of Col. and Mrs. Newt H. Hall on Wednesday Mrs. M. B. McComb entertained at dinner and bridge Saturday evening having as her guests Lt. and Mrs. Cato Glover, Lt. and Mrs. R. W. Byrns, Lt. and Mrs. Morton Seligman, Miss Emma Schertz, Lt. William Burracker, Ens. Jack Cooper and Lt. and Mrs. Will Sinton.

Mrs. Will Sinton.

Schofield Barracks.

A LARGE reception and dance was tendered by the officers and ladies of the 21st Infantry Brigade on Monday to Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Paul A. Wolf. General Wolf recently arrived to assume command of the 21st Infantry Brigade formerly commanded by Brig. Gen. Thomas H. Slavens, who left in August to be stationed in Baltimore, Md. In the receiving line Monday were Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William R. Smith, the honor guests, Col. and Mrs. Truman O. Murphy, and Col. Ralph McCoy. Standing at each side of the receiving line were the color guards of the regiments composing the 21st Infantry Brigade, the 19th Infantry and the 21st Infantry. Among the guests were Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Edward M. Lewis, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Stewart Heintzelman, Brig. Gen. George Van Horn Moseley, Cols. and Mmes. O. L. S. Spalding and Henry B. Farrar, Cols. Manus McCloskey, Lawrence Halstead, Douglas F. Duvall, F. N. Cooke, Albert E. Waldron and Ralph McCoy, Lt. Cols. and Mmes. William H. Peek, William H. Burt, James P. Barney, Samuel T. Mackall, Henry F. Pipes, Norris Stayton, H. L. Jordan, H. F. Svkes and Albert L. Rhoades. Majs. and Mmes. Harold E. Miner, Carl E. Baehr, John E. Lewis, William A. Raborg, Omar N. Bradley, Leland S. Hobbs, Fred L. Lemmon, Harold W. James, Walter F. Macklin, William H. Mitchell, William C. Lemen, Joseph P. Aleshire, Sheppard B. Philpot, Roger B. Harrisson, Richard C. Stickney, E. J. Abbott, W. A. McCatharan, Allan Fletcher, L. B. Rowe, Carl J. Adler, J. S. Wood and John H. Carruth. Several hundred captains and lieutenants of the post and their wives also attended this function.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William R. Smith were hosts at dinner on Thursday for Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Paul A. Wolf, Col. and Mrs. George Howell, of Charleston, S. C., who are making a tour of the world and who were here for several days; Miss Margaret Wolf, Miss Helen Wesson, Lt. Bernard A. Luebberman and Lt. Edward J. John.

A large dinner party was given on Tuesday by Lt. and Mrs. Richard C. Singer, who leave on th

#### GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.

GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.

Nov. 11, 1926.

LT. CHARLES P. SUMMERALL, Jr., and his bride were the guests at the home of Gen. and Mrs. C. P. Summerall last week. The bride and groom left Nov. 3 for Fort Hoyle, Md., Lt. Summerall's station.

Mrs. Ashley S. LeGette, wife of Capt. LeGette, 16th Inf., entertained with a dinner in honor of her cousin, Miss Frances Snow, of Louisville, Ky., before the formal hop at the Officers' Club, Oct. 29.

Mrs. Smith, wife of Lt. Col. Perrin L. Smith, F. D., entertained with a bridge, complimentary to Mrs. Edward Croft last week. Those assisting were Mrs. A. Holt, Mrs. A. Miller, Mrs. H. Fleet, Mrs. Divorat, Mrs. Serish, Mrs. Barbee, Mrs. Charlotte Croft.

Mrs. C. P. Summerall, entertained, the

Mrs. A. Miller, Mrs. H. Fleet, Mrs. Divorat, Mrs. Serish, Mrs. Barbee, Mrs. Charlotte Croft.

Mrs. C. P. Summerall entertained the members of the Army Relief Society at her home with a tea last week.

Col. and Mrs. Taylor entertained with a dinner Oct. 29. The guests included Major and Mrs. Stokes, Major Rhinelander, Miss Rose Bullard, Mr. Ceroni, Mrs. Potter, Mr. and Mrs. Smiley and Mr. Karolik.

Cols. H. J. Price and L. E. Hanson recently returned from a hunting trip in the Adirondacks.

Col. and Mrs. W. W. Taylor entertained Gen. and Mrs. C. P. Summerall at a farewell dinner recently. Other guests included Gen. and Mrs. H. A. Drum, Gen. R. L. Bullard, Miss Rose Bullard, Col. and Mrs. P. L. Smith, Col. and Mrs. Edward Croft, Mr. Rhinelander and Mrs. Oakley.

Mrs. P. L. Freeman left last week for a two weeks' visit with friends in Washington, D. C.

The formal dance on Oct. 29 at the Officers' Club was largely attended by guests from the city and nearby garrisons. The hall was decorated with posters and streamers in orange and black portraying the Hallowe'en spirit. The dance was most enjoyable and much credit is due the Hop Committee in the conduct of the garrison dances. Supper was served at midnight.

#### FORT THOMAS, KY.

Nov. 9, 1926.

CAPT. AND MRS. T. J. CASSIDY had as their recent dinner guests Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. H. Tefft, Capt. and Mrs. L. A. Laventure and Capt. and Mrs. S. C. Smock. In the bridge game that followed, Mrs. Laventure was awarded the prize for high score.

In the bridge game that followed, Mrs. Laventure was awarded the prize for high score.

The Masquerade dance given at the Post Service Club by the officers and ladies, was a most enjoyable affair. Col. D. T. Merrill and Mrs. R. O. Baldwin were awarded prizes for their clever costumes. The hostesses for the evening were Mrs. P. W. Beebe, Mrs. Oscar Kain, Mrs. C. H. Perkins and Mrs. R. E. Round.

An extremely attractive dinner party was given before the dance by Capt. and Mrs. G. T. Mackenzie. The Hallowe'en motif being carried out in detail; black cats, witches and bats adorning the curtains and walls, orange and black shades for the lights, and a lighted pumpkin made the scene a most delightful one. Those who enjoyed Captain and Mrs. Mackenzie's hospitality were Col. and Mrs. D. T. Merrill. Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. H. Tefft, Capt. and Mrs. C. A. Beaucond, Capt. and Mrs. C. J. Isley. Capt. and Mrs. A. D. Warnock, Lt. and Mrs. D. W. Kent, Lt. and Mrs. J. B. Willis, Lt. and Mrs. P. E. LeSourghon, Lt. and Mrs. R. E. Round, Mrs. Nan Dodge, Capt. and Mrs. C. H. Perkins and Capt. ahd Mrs. L. A. Laventure.

#### FORT RILEY, KANS.

FORT RILEY, KANS.

Nov. 7, 1926.

THE annual Hallowe'en Masquerade dance was held last week at the Godfrey Court ballroom. A very large attendance gathered in the appropriately decorated dance hall and some very beautiful and comic costumes were worn. The prize for the most original and beautiful lady's costume was awarded to Mrs. A. C. Smith. impersonating a West Indian woman. The prize for the most comic lady's costume was given to Mrs. D. R. Rodney, in the guise of a two-faced quaker lady, Capt. Joe Rogers received the prize for the most original man's costume, impersonating a Mexican peon. The prize for the comic man's costume went to Lt. D. Menoher, who came disguised as a Hawaiian tramp. Gen. E. E. Booth gave the prizes at the conclusion of the grand march. An augmented orchestra from the 9th Cavalry furnished very delightful music.

Maj. and Mrs. Henry W. Hall entertained

Maj. and Mrs. Henry W. Hall entertained with a dinner party before the hop in honor of Gen. Johnson Hagood, who was the house guest of Gen. and Mrs. E. E. Booth.

Booth.
Capt. and Mrs. J. W. McDonald entertained with a Hallowe'en party before the hop. Their quarters were decorated in Hallowe'en spirit. and the refreshments were carried out in the same colors.
Capt. and Mrs. J. V. Shufelt were the hosts at a dinner before the Hallowe'en ball.

hosts at a dinner before the Hallowe hosts at a dinner before the mas-ball.

Major and Mrs. D. G. Richart enter-tained with a dinner party before the mas-querade dance Saturday night.

Capt. and Mrs. James Veto McDowell, together with Mrs. Grider and little Jimmy McDowell, have left for a month's leave. They intend going by automobile to Texas where Capt. McDowell will hunt, and Mrs. McDowell and Mrs. Grider will visit points in Texas to see their relatives.

#### SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Nov. 10, 1926.

A GREAT deal of interest is stirring among the Army and Navy people with regard to the Army and Navy football game on Armistice Day at the University of California Memorial Stadium.

The stadium has been divided into two sections, the west for the Army and the east for the Navy. Prominent people from San Francisco and the bay region have been invited to sit in the opposing boxes.

After the game there will be a large dance given by the Service people, and another party will take place across the bay.

another party will take place across the bay.

A special train will bring the people from Mare Island and Vallejo to witness the game and many private dinner parties and luncheons are being planned to take place before and after the game.

Some of those invited to sit in the Army boxes include: Cols. and Mmes. W. F. Hase, Albert E. Truby, G. G. Gatley, F. C. Bolles, G. Maury Cralle and John T. Nance, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Frederick Ramsey entertained recently at a dinner at their quarters. Hallowe'en decorations were used with a profusion of fall flowers to enhance the loveliness of the house. Sharing the pleasure of the evening were Adm. and Mrs. John Dayton, Capts. and Mmes. Charles Kindleberger, Albert Geiger, Samuel Porter, Ivan Wettengel, Francis Fisk, Col. and Mrs. Rush Wallace, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Frank Leighton, Lts. and Mmes. Lester Power, Collins Macrae, Misses Maud Trent and Esther Reed.

#### 103RD DIVISION, DENVER, COLO.

Nov. 6, 1926.

MRS. HANS HERMAN WOLFF, wife of Capt. H. H. Wolff, Engr. Res., was hostess at the first meeting of the season of the United States Daughters of 1812 on Navy-Roosevelt Day, Oct. 27, 1926. The meeting was held at the Chappell House and invitations were extended to about fifty guests. Col. K. C. Masteller, Chief of Staff 103rd Division, was the principal speaker and gave an excellent address on preparedness. Judge Warren A. Haggott gave a discourse on Roosevelt. Judge Haggott, formerly Lieutenant Governor of Colorado, a member of Congress and a warm personal friend of Theodore Roosevelt during his administration, is President of the Colorado Chapter Sons of the Revolution.

Mrs. K. C. Masteller, wife of Col. K. C.

velt during his administration, is President of the Colorado Chapter Sons of the Revolution.

Mrs. K. C. Masteller, wife of Col. K. C. Masteller, Chief of Staff, 103rd Division, has just returned from California where she has been visiting friends and relatives in San Francisco. Los Angeles and Berkeley for the past four months. Colonel and Mrs. Masteller have taken their same apartment at 1361 Pennsylvania, where they formerly resided.

Mrs. Brady G. Ruttencutter, wife of Col. Brady G. Ruttencutter, Infantry, Executive Officer. Non-divisional Group in Denver, left for the East Oct. 30, where she will visit friends and relatives in Washington and New York. Mrs. Ruttencutter expects to be gone for two months.

Col. K. C. Masteller, Chief of Staff, 103rd Division, has been apopinted on the Reception and Arrangement Committee with seventeen other prominent citizens of Denver to greet Queen Marie of Rumania, who will arrive in Denver Nov. 10.

[Continued on Page 263.]

MRS. MAY WILLIAMS SETTLE, daughter of the late Brigadier General Thomas G. Williams, is now representing the Subscription Department of The Army and Navy Iournal.

Write to us and let us tell you how you can add to your income by using your spare time. The Journal can employ the services of either men or women who are willing to act as agents. We want agents at every post and station and will pay a liberal commission for new subscriptions.

For Information Address

Department C

### ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL

Lenox Building Washington, D. C.

#### Marines and Fort Benning to Clash for President's Cup

THE "little Service Classic" which will THE "little Service Classic" which will be played at Catholic University Stadium, Washington, D. C., Nov. 20 will again see the Quantico Marines facing the Fort Benning eleven. Last year, aided by the great Goettge, the Marines scored a 20-0 triumph. This year, without Goettge, they hope to repeat, while the Benning team hopes to reverse the score.

It is quite likely that the Secretaries of War and Navy will attend the game, if they are in Washington and the pressure of their duties permits.

Final Plans Being Made.

The Marine Corps Game Committee, onsisting of Maj. J. C. Fegan, Capt. A. Rome and First Lts. H. M. Peter, Gardner and G. W. Walker will meet Nov. 15 to make final plans. All officers and men of the Marine Corps attending the game are expected to be in uniform. Tickets for the Marine Corps side (East Side) of the stadium will be \$1.50 for box seats, \$1.00 for reserved seats and .50 for general admission. Tickets are on sale at the various posts and at the office of the Marine Corps Athletic Of-ficer, Rm. 3010, Navy Department Build-ing, Washington, D. C.

ing, Washington, D. C.

The same prices prevail for tickets in the Army stands (West Side). These tickets are on sale at Rm. 350, State, War and Navy Building and Rm. 3308, Munitions Building, Washington, D. C., Marines Have Powerful Team.

The Marines have a powerful team this year, but have met with two setbacks, St. Xavier scoring a 27-11 win, while John Carroll took a game 14-7. In all the other contests up to date, the Marines scored overwhelming victories, beating the Univ. of New Hampshire 25-0; King College, 27-7; Lehigh Univ. 25-0; King College, 27-7; Lehigh Univ. 14-0; Catholic U. 20-7; Providence College 34-0, Canisius 6-0, Temple U. 42-12.

Fort Benning, on the other hand, has mystery team. Its record to Nov. 11, also marred by two defeats, the is also marred by two defeats, the soldier aggregation having succumbed to Carson and Newman 7-0 and to Loyola College of New Orleans, 46-0. In three other contests played, the Benres, beating King College 20-0; Mer-21-13 and the University of Tennes-Medicos 14-0. ning eleven has won

The Marines have run up a grand total of 144 points to their opponents' 55 while the Infantrymen have collected 55 points to their opponents' 66. The only college eleven which both teams faced, King College, was beaten by each by 20 points. The King team scored on the Leathernecks but did not score on Ben-

Fort Benning Improved.

Fort Benning Improved.

Fort Benning has shown a steady improvement in recent games and it is expected that the "Big Blue Tide" which was rebuffed by the Marines' stone-wall last year will give a much better account of itself. However, should the Marines display the brand of play which vanually six colleges they are favored. vanquished six colleges, they are favored

"Kelly" Kjelstrom, Benning's captain, quarterback and ground-gaining star, should prove a big threat to the Leathernecks. They will have to watch him closely during the entire game for he has been the big gun of Benning's offensive play.

The Marine backfield has Levey,

Bukowy and Pugh or Ryckman available for a triple offensive. Each of these backs has done stellar work in several games.

The probable	e line-up for the game:
Ft. Benning.	Position. Marines.
Franz	L. E Clements
Griffith	L. T Wigmore
Schaefer	L. G. Crowe
Mlynczak	Center Bailey (Capt.)
Bertelman	R. G
Mack	R. T. Brougher
Cornog	R. E Stock
Kjelstrom (Capt	Q. B Arnold
Thompson	. L. H. B Levey
Mackechnie	R. H. B Ryckman
Mitzen	F. B Bukowy

#### Football Games Scheduled.

November 20.

Army vs. Ursinus College at West
Point, N. Y.
Navy vs. Loyola University at Anapplis. Napolis.

Quantico Marines vs. Ft. Benning at Washington, D. C.

Football. SERVICE SPORTS

Polo

# Army and Navy Backs Compared

THE Army and Navy back-fields at the present time appear to be about evenly matched, with the Army backs having the greater driving power and the Navy backs the edge on both offense and defense in forward-passing. The Cadets will have 21 backs available for the service battle on November 27, if Trapnell completely recovers from his injutes and no backs are disabled in the Notre Dame clash. The Navy has 17 back-field men on the varsity squad at present.

In average age the Cadet backs have an advantage of about 8 months, their general age being 21.4 years as compared to 20.7 years for the Navy ball carriers. In average weight the Navy Goat appears to be slightly lighter than the Army Mule, the Navy registering 162.5 pounds to the Cadets' 167.2 pounds. There is a difference in average height of .01 between the West Point and Annapolis backs in favor of the Navy. Whether this is due to the fact that regulation hair cuts at

in favor of the Navy. Whether this is due to the fact that regulation hair cuts at the Military Academy are that much closer than those at the Naval Academy cannot be ascertained.

Backfield Lineups Problematical.

Backfield Lineups Problematical.

Just what back field will be started for each Academy is problematical, the performance of the backs in the remaining games and in practice being the determining factor. The Navy back field consisting of Hannegan, quarter-back, Hamilton left half; Goudge right half, and Caldwell, full-back, which was started against Michigan did very well, and may have the honor of beginning the Service Classic. There is little doubt that Shapley, Navy's backfield ace; Caldwell, Morse, Parish, Ransford, Schuber and Millican, will get a chance to try for an N-star sometime during the came.

Ransford, Schuber and Millican, will get a chance to try for an N-star sometime during the game.

The Army backfield lineup for Nov. 27 is not so problematical, if Biff Jones decides to start with a fist-ful of aces. With "Tiny" Hewitt at full-back, Wilson at right half, Trapnell at left half, and Harding at quarter-back, he will have a veteran and powerful set of ball carriers. Cagle at left half and Murrell at full back will no doubt get into the game in the first half in order to give Hewitt and either Wilson or Trapnell a rest for the final drive in the closing period.

Army and Navy Stars at Fullback.

Comparing the two tentative backfields outlined above we find that Tiny Hewitt, 24 years old, weighing 205 pounds, 5 ft. 10 in. tall, will be in the full back position opposite H. H. Caldwell, of Nevada, who is 21 years old, weighs 162 pounds, and is 5 ft. 9 in. tall. Should Shapley play in place of Caldwell the difference in weight of more than 40 pounds between the two last lines of defense will be reduced to an advantage of 20 pounds for the Army, since Shapley who is 23 and 6 ft. tall, weighs 185 pounds.

ft. tall, weighs 185 pounds.

In the left half-back position the Navy outweighs the Army, T. J. Hamilton,

In the left half-back position the Navy outweighs the Army, T. J. Hamilton, weighing 180 pounds, while Trapnell weighs 160 pounds. Hamilton is a great passer, fair kicker and fine defensive back. In right half position will be Wilson, Army, weighing 175 pounds, while the Navy will probably have Goudge who tips the scales at 158 pounds. Wilson is a speedy ground-gainer and his performance this season places him in line for All-American mention.

In quarter-back position for Navy we find Hannegan, who played this position against Princeton, Colgate, and Michigan, and gives indications of being one of the best quarter-backs the Naval Academy has produced. He is 20 years of age, weighs 163 pounds, and is 5 ft. 8 in. tall. The Army field general will probably be Harding, 21 years old, weighing 150 pounds, and 5 ft. 8½ in. tall. He is also a brainy player and will no doubt hold the key position if he out-maneuvers the Notre Dame team today.

team today. Should Soldiers' Field acquire the aspect of Verdun after an assault, the re

Should Soldiers' Field acquire the aspect of verdun after an assault, the reserves available for the Army, in addition to the ones already mentioned, are Dahl, Hutchinson, Piper, Landon, Zimmerman, Meehan, Stribling, Grier, Beynon, Montgomery, J. R. Lovell, J. M. Lovell, Taub, Gavan, and Brennan.

The Navy also has sufficient reserves to last four periods if the game become a question of endurance. Midshipmen backs besides those mentioned above who will be ready to enter the fray are W. E. Parish, W. M. Condra, B. E. O'Neill, J. A. Lucier, F. R. Hubert-Jones, C. Z. Coffman, H. R. Nieman and R. V. Hull.

#### **Cadets Meet Notre Dame in** Stellar Intersectional Battle

IF Army emerges from today's battle at New York city with Rockne's for-midable Notre Dame aggregation, the cadets will enter the Army-Navy battle

As a preparation for the test, the idets ran wild against Franklin and arshall at West Point on Nov. 6, scor-g 55 points. These points resulted ing 55 points. These points resulted from eight touchdowns and seven points kicked after touchdowns. Wilson scored 23 points by himself although he only played for part of two periods. Murrell scored two touchdowns, Dahl one and Gilbreth one.

Army Slight Favorite.

Notre Dame is considered formidable in the tussle with Army due to the terrific forward pass attack developed by the South Bend collegians and the Army's apparent weakness against this form of offense but Army is favored to

Army has but three victories and one tie to its credit in 12 games played. With the exception of last year, the West Point team has not beaten Notre Dame since 1916, when the cadets won 30 to 10. In that connection, it is significant that with three exceptions (a.0.0 ficant that with three exceptions (a 0-0 tie, a 7-0, and a 7-2 game), all the Army-Notre Dame games have been big

oring games.
This year something similar is likely This year something similar is likely to happen. Both teams possess brilliant backs, each being favored with an All-American possibility, Flanagan for Notre Dame and Wilson for the Army, And with both sets of backs capable of flashy, open-field running, there is no doubt that each team is likely to

#### Midshipmen Defeat Wesleyan; Face Georgetown Eleven Today

NAVY faces Georgetown at Annapolis today with a clean record. the Midshipmen trounce the Hilltoppers, they will enter the Service Classic as contender for the National title. Hilltoppers have a well-balanced team and the Navy has a fight ahead.

The Navy used its full strength only in the third quarter, when it scored 20 points in defeating West Virginia Wesat Annapolis, Nov. 6. touchdowns were scored in the third quarter, one in the second and two in each of the others.

#### Wesleyan Scores.

In the last period Wesleyan, facing a team which had been changed often, let loose a deceptive passing attack, with McClung on the tossing end, and carried the ball 60 yards to the 2-yard line, where Bachtel took it over.

where Bachtel took it over.

The Navy was impressive, particularly in the third quarter, when, for a time, the eleven was the same as that which started against Michigan, except that Captain Wickhorst, left tackle, did not get in the game. He is nursing not get a sore l

Shapley Shines.

Shapely, who has been out of the game for three weeks, was the main ground gainer in the first period. He gained substantially on almost every try, and was used more than any other back. Shapley and Ransford scored touchdowns in this quarter, and Hannigan added two more points with drop kicks.

#### Football Game Results.

November 6.

Navy, 53; West Virginia Wes-yan, 0,

Army, 55; Franklin and Marshall, 0. Quantico Marines, 7; John Car-roll, 14.

Fort Benning, 14; University of Tennessee Medicos, 0.

November 11. Quantico Marines, 42; Temple U., 12.

#### Presidio of San Francisco Poloists Win Opening Game

IN their initial game a few days ago, the Presidio of San Francisco polo-ists won from the Stanford riders by a

The mounts, with a few exceptions showed up well. The Presidio has a number of new and inexperienced horses which will doubtless show improvement in future games. Major Rucker's string of private mounts are fast and well trained as are those of Edward Post which made up in speed and training for what the rest of Stanford's mounts lack in these qualities. in these qualities.

The Presidio team was organized by Colonel Frank C. Bolles, one-half of its members belonging to the 30th Infantry and the other to the other post organiza-

The line-up follows:

Presdio. Positions. Stanford.
Maj. W. H. Rucker 1 Lawrence Weymouth
Capt. F. S. Jacobs 1
Capt. I. S. Dierking 2 Chauncey Thompson
Capt. Don M. Scott 3 ... Edward Post
Lt. Clayton Snyder 4 ... Kenneth Brown

#### 29TH INFANTRY POLO PONY BEST.

A LWAYS conspicuous on the polo field, the 29th U. S. Infantry has further, added to its laurels by having one of its polo horses selected as the best pony the post for recommendation to the U. S. Polo Association. The Fort Benning organization has held this honor for three consecutive years.

three consecutive years.

Doughboy, a 12-year old, dark bay gelding is the 1926 winner. He has played at Fort Oglethorpe and other Southern posts along with Billy, the 1924 winner and Freddie, the best in 1925. Billy played with the Sixth Cavalry in the summer training period at Camp McClelland in 1924.

U. S. M. C. SPORT TEST RESULTS.

THE Parris Island, S. C., Naval Prison Detachment of the U. S. Marine Corps stood No. 1 for the month of Sep-tember, 1926 in the athletic tests, Marine Corps Headquarters has announced.

The Corps Headquarters has announced.

The Naval Prison Detachment figure of merit was 96.69. The next three units in order, with their figures of merit were Parris Island Field Music Detachment, Training Station, 94.65; Washington, D. C., Candidates for Commission, 94.25; and VO Squadron 4, of the Aircraft Squadrons, 86.70.

#### NAVAL ACADEMY ATHLETICS.

The Navy Plebes downed the Mary-land Yearlings in a football game at Annapolis Nov. 6 by a score of 12-6.

The Navy soccer team, putting up a fine exhibition of how soccer should be played, beat Lehigh 2-1 at the Naval Academy, Nov. 6.

1927 Michigan-Navy game will be played at Ann Arbor, November 12, it has been anounced. The new Michigan stadium will be dedicated with the Ohio State game here October 22. Michigan and Minnesota will wage their traditional struggle here Nober 21. Dates for the other 1927 tests have not been determined.

MORE People Walk on GoodyearWingfoot Heels than on any other kind. GOOD YEAR WINGFOOT HEELS

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

### FINANCE

# MERCHANT

#### ENGINEER COURSES CHANGED.

THE schedule of Army school courses for the fiscal year of 1927 at Fort Humphreys, Va., in photographing and lithographing. surveying and drafting, and machinists, all for enlisted men, have been changed to begin Dec. 4, 1926, and end May 29, 1927.

#### A. A. HOUSMAN-GWATHMEY & CO

New York Stock Exchange Bldg. 11 Wall Street, New York City

Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange New York Curb Market

Private wires to principal cities.

### John W. Thompson & Company REALTORS, 1636 Eye St. N.W.

WASHINGTON, D. C. washiaction, B. C.

pecial Sales and Rental Service for offices
of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps.

Members, Washington Real Estate Board



the bank. They do their us BY MAIL, and find this rafe and satisfactory.

2% paid on Checking and 3% on Savings Accounts

Union Trust Company of the District of Columbia Southwest Corner of 15th and H Streets, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$2,500,000

#### SERVICE

is an essential part of pur-chasing a home. Extensive listings and a knowledge of property values constitute the bone and sinew of effiservice.

When buying a residence consult our sales department and take advantage of real

SALES - RENTS - LOANS INSURANCE

# Moore & Hill:

WM. A. HILL. ARTHUR BROWNE. 730 Seventeenth St. Main 1174 Washington, D. C.

3% Paid



Trust Department

#### While the OLDEST of the Capital's NATIONAL BANKS

The Metropolitan" is young in spirit, modern in appointments and keenly alive to the advantages of progressive methods in serving depositors.

### NATIONAL Metropolitan Bank

15th Street, Opposite U. S. Treasury 112 Years Old WASHINGTON, D. C.

### FINANCIAL DIGEST

By a Market Expert.

WHILE the record of car freight movement continues to be broken, the situation of the retail trade is in a measure off-setting this indicator of business prosperity. During the week ending October 30, more cars were loaded with revenue freight than in any one week ever reported. The total for the week was 1,216,432 cars, as against 1,124,438 for the corresponding week of 1925, 1,-113,053 in 1924 and 1,097,403 in 1923. The week ending October 30, was the twenty-third week of the year that loadings were in excess of 1,000,000 cars, an indication of distribution unexampled in transportation history and proof of the prosperous condition of the railroads generally. This situation of the roads unquestionably will be used by the advocates of farm relief to apply pressure to the Interstate Commerce Commission for a further, reduction in rates, and it will be utilized also as an argument in opposition to the railroad consolidation legislation which will be considered during the coming session of Congress

Preliminary reports to the Federal reerve system from 524 department and other retail stores in all sections of the United States indicate that total sales of these stores in October were 3.6 per cent smaller than in October of last year. Smaller sales occurred at 348 of the reporting stores and larger sales at 176. Sales were smaller in all Fedat 176. Sales were smaller in all Federal Reserve Districts except San Francisco's district where they were slightly larger. The largest decreases appeared in the Minneapolis, St. Louis and Kansas City districts. Sales of mail order houses were 10 per cent smaller than in October of last year. Sales of 5 and 10 cent stores were 7 per cent larger than a year ago. than a year ago.

The United States Steel Corporation The United States Steel Corporation has made a report as of October 30, showing an increase of 90,152 tons in its unfilled orders. The total on the books at the end of last month was 3,683,661 at the end of last month was 3,653,601 tons as against 3,593,509 at the end of September. As the forecasts had indi-cated an increase of 200,000 tons, Wali Street manifested surprise and disappointment.

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

#### New Army Travel Pay Pamphlet To Be Issued to Service Soon

[Continued from Page 243.]

voyage, including dates of embarkation and debarkation, except on a Government vessel. Trips of 10 days or less, per day, \$1.50, trips of 11 to 20 days, \$1 for each day in excess of 10 days, per day, \$1.00, for each additional day in excess of 20 days, .50, transfer, handling, and checking of baggage, each, \$1.75.

Excess baggage in addition to that (usually 150 pounds) carried free by railroads, provided the total amount of baggage shall not exceed 250 pounds. Outside of United States: Actual cost where excess cost is not due to excess weight because of articles not included in officer's regular outfit. Expressage and storage of official books, papers, or instruments. Cost of guarding aircraft when necessary by reason of landing at other than a Government field. Cost of geasoline, oil, and repairs, and nonpersonal services for aircraft made necessary by reason of landing where Government facilities are not otherwise available. Gasoline, oil, and storage in connection with travel by privately owned motor vehicle.

Per Diem Allowances Allowed.

#### Per Diem Allowances Allowed.

Section III authorizes the heads of executive departments concerned to pre-scribe per diem rates of allowances, not exceeding \$6, in lieu or subsistence to officers traveling on official business and away from their designated posts of duty. The per diem allowance in lieu of actual expenses also is authorized for travel on duty in connection with the National Guard.

#### Travel Pay on Discharge.

Section VI which defines travel pay on

Section VI which defines travel pay on discharge reads:

"Statutory provisions.—Hereafter when an officer shall be discharged from the service, except by way of punishment for an offense, he shall receive for travel allowances from the place of his discharge to the place of his residence at the time of his appointment or to the place of his original muster into the service 4 cents per mile;

"Provided further, That any officer or enlisted man in the service of the United States who was discharged in the Philippine Islands and there reentered the service through commission or enlistment, shall, when discharged, except by way of punishment for an offense, receive for travel allowances from the place of his discharge to the place in the United States of his last preceding appointment or enlistmnt, or to his home if he was appointed or enlisted at a place other than his home. 4 cents per mile; Provided further, That for sea travel on discharge actual expenses only shall be paid to officers. "Act of March 2, 1901 (31 Stat. 902).

"Application to Class B officers.—Officers discharged under the provisions of section 24b of the national defense act, as amended, not being discharged 'by way of punishment for an offense,' come within the provisions of paragraph 22.

"Temporary officers. — Temporary or emergency officers are also entitled to travel pay on discharge."

Navy Chemical Class to Start.

A CLASS for Navy Officers will start at the Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood, Md., on November 19. The class will comprise 21 officers, from commanders down, and it will be in session

The following officers of the Regular Army, National Guard and Reserves began their course September 13—will graduate November 19. The following students will graduate: Majors F. Herr. Cav.; W. F. Sharpe, Field Art.; T. H. Monore (Inf), C. W. S.; Capt. S. A. Hamilton (C. A. C.), C. W. S.; 1st Lt. D. M. Ross, Inf.; and G. W. Campbell, C. W. S. Res. S. Res.

Lt. Col. P. B. Jarman, Alabama N. G.; Major R. Turner, Oklahoma, N. G.; Capt. C. C. Rice, Ohio, N. G.; Lt. L. F. Acker, Pennsylvania, N. G.

#### **OBITUARIES**

[Continued from Page 255.]
Command and General Staff School in 1923; and of the Army War College in 1925. He was on the General Staff eligible list. Colonel Foster has been for some time a patient at Walter for some time a patient at Walter Reed Hospital. His last station was Fort Bliss, Tex. He is survived by his widow and three children. Mrs. Foster was Miss Lucy Lees Garrard, daughter of Col. Joseph Garrard, U. S. A., re-

Capt. Roger B. Bryan, U. S. A., retired, died at San Diego, Calif., Nov. 3, 1926. He was born in Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 21, 1860, and was graduated from the U. S. M. A., class of 1883, and was assigned to the 2d Cavalry. He was retired from active service Nov. 2, 1905 for disability incident to the service. Among other duties he served early in Army career on the frontier, was at Southern camps during the Spanish-American War, and was in the Philippines during the insurrection. A son, Roger B. Bryan, jr., resides at 306 West Grape Street, San Diego, Calif.

Second Lieuts. Kenyon M. Hegardt and Hugh W. Downing, Air Corps, U. S. A., were killed on November 8, 1926, in a crash of their airplane near Gettysburg, Pa., while returning to McCook Field here from Philadelphia on a cross-country training fight.

Both fliers, who apparently had made an effort to launch their parachutes, were dead when residents in the vicinity reached the wrecked plane. They were strapped to their seats.

#### INVESTOR NO LOSS A N YIN 5 3 YEARS

### SAFE CITIES

Name ..



### SAFE BONDS

#### INVEST YOUR FUNDS IN THEM

MITH BONDS are safe bonds because the first morgtages behind Smith Bonds are fundamentally sound. They are fundamentally sound because they are based upon the economic law of supply and demand—the demand for modern a partment buildings and modern office buildings in the great centers of population in the eastern United States.

These cities are old, conservative and prosperous. Their growth is continuous and substantial, yet not spectacular. They "make haste slowly," but their progress is real and lasting.

Consider the towering skylines of these causes, and as pictured by the airplane camera. Large, new, modern structures have risen to replace those which had outlived the earlier generations for which they were built. Consider the towering skylines of these cities, and their vasi principal residential and business districts, have made these structures an economic necessity.

It is the first mortgage on such an income-producing building, and on the land which it occupies, that constitutes the security for each issue of Smith Bonds.

Current offerings of Smith Bonds are available on properties in Washington, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Buffalo and Albany—safe cities; safe bonds. You may invest in \$1,000, \$500 and \$100 denominations, and in 2 to 10-year maturities. The yield is 6 1/2% and each issue is protected by safeguards that have resulted in our record of no loss to any investor in 53 years.  $[6\frac{1}{2}\%]$ 

Send your name and address on the form below for our booklets, "Fifty-three Years of Proven Safety" and "How to Build an Independent Income."

### The F. H. SMITH COMPANY

SMITH BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH BOSTON BUFFALO ALBANY MINNEAPOLIS

9-16

### MARINE

## BUSINESS

#### Shipping Board Considerings Bids for Sale of Two Lines

THE U. S. Shipping Board has under THE U. S. Shipping Board has under consideration three proposals received on Nov. 8 in response to the advertisement of the board for bids for the purchase or charter of the United States Lines and the American Merchant Lines. Six communications were received, one of which wasn't in the form of bid, and two others were later thrown out as they did not conform to the terms of the advertisement.

Final decision by the board is excepted in the near future but in shipping

pected in the near future but in shipping circles it is freely predicted that none of the offers will receive favorable consideration either on account of the low price offered for the ships or for other

#### Bids Will Be Analyzed.

Bids Will Be Analyzed.

The board, after hearing the bids read, immediately announced that the bids would be analyzed and considered and the bidders advised definitely at the earliest possible moment. Meanwhile, by action of the board, the bids submitted by Atlantic Transport Co. and Potter Steamship Co., Inc., were thrown out because they did not conform to the specifications calling for bids.

An offer to purchase the Leviathan for the sum of \$4,000,000 on behalf of the Atlantic Transport Company of New York was submitted by P. A. S. Franklin, President of the International Mer-

lin, President of the International Mercantile Marine. Mr. Franklin guaranteed operation under the American fiag for a period of ten years, provided the ship would receive the same amount of mail traffic as it does at present.

#### Construction Loan Fund Proposed.

J. H. Winchester & Company, present operators of the American Merchant Lines, offered to buy the ships they are operating for \$200,000.00 each, or a total

operating for \$200,000.00 each, or a total of \$1,000,000.00 for the service.

Kermit Roosevelt, President of the Roosevelt Steamship Company, appeared at the opening of the bids and submitted a proposal to buy the American Merchant Lines for \$252,000.00 per ship, or \$1,210,000.00, for the service. His bid contemplated operation for the board of the United States Lines by a new corporation to be formed by a group of American shipping men, including the firm of Moore & McCormack of New York.

The ships now operating on the United States Lines are the Leviathan, of 59,965 gross tons; the George Washington, of 25,570 gross tons; the Republic, of 18,400 gross tons; the President Harding and the President Roosevelt, of 14,127 gross tons; each. The ships poor the Freshert Roosevert, of 14,127 gross tons, each. The ships now operating on the American Merchant Lines are the American Merchant, American Banker, American Shipper, American Trader, and the American Farmer.

#### Posts and Stations.

[Continued from Page 260.]

MARE ISLAND, CALIF.

[Continued from Page 260.]

MARE ISLAND, CALIF.

Nov. 10, 1926.

ONE of the largest and most attractive parties given in honor of Mrs. Ruskin Lhamon, wife of Lt. Comdr. Lhamon, U. S. N., before her recent departure, was the bridge and tea over which Mrs. Clyde Camerer, wife of Lt. Comdr. Camerer, U. S. N., presided at the Officers' Club at Mare Island. Miss Victoria Delavan, of Coronado, shared the honors of the occasion, and the guests included: Mmes. Ivan Wettengel, William Wilterdink, John Schelling, Carl Carlson, Ream Leachman, Ross Culp, Edna Sanchez, Charles Kindleberger, Middleton Elliott, Kendall Bragg, Myron Baker, Rush Wallace, William Wade, Pat Buchanan, Thomas See, Thomas Culhane, Francis Maher, Benjamin Berkowitz, Mary Turner, Thomas Anderson, Walter Johnson, Joseph Tartre, Thomas Edington, Martin Marquette, William Calhoun, James Betts, Hubert Lehman, George Weyler, George Yoran, John Porter, Misses Esther Reed and Caryl Elliott.

Mrs. George Yoran, who, with Lieutenant Yoran, is sailing on the U. S. S. Chaumont on Nov. 17 for their new station in Shanghai, China, was the inspiration recently for a delightful theater party followed by a tea given by Miss Victoria Delavan, of Coronado. Miss Delavan is the house guest of Comdr. and Mrs. William Wilterdink, U. S. N., at their quarters on Mare Island and has herself been the honored guest at many interesting parties. Those at the occasion included: Mmes. Rush Wallace, Joseph Tartre, Kendall Bragg, William Wilterdink, Neal Farwell and Miss Esther Reed.

A bridge club composed of officers attached to the naval hospital and their wives had its monthly meeting at the Officers' Club at Mare Island recently, when Mrs. Hubert Lehman was hostess to the following guests: Capt. and Mrs. Charles Kindleberger, Comdr. and Mrs. Myron Baker, Lt. Comdrs. and Mmes. John Owen, L. W. Johnson, Thomas Anderson, Martin Marquette, Lts. and Mmes. Arthur Yando, Hugo Wagner and Benjamin Berkowitz.

#### SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

COL. AND MRS. ROBERT H. ROLFE CUL. AND MRS. ROBERT H. ROLFE will leave Fort Sam Houston on Nov. 14 for their new station, Fort Huachuca, Ariz. Col. Rolfe has been Quartermaster Supply Officer of the 8th Corps General Area Depot for two years and both he and Mrs. Rolfe are extremely popular. Quite a number of parties have been arranged as farwell compliments to them.

compliments to them.

The Quartermaster Corps officers and ladies, of the 8th Corps Area Depot, and Fort Sam Houston, will give a dinner at Camp Normoyle next Friday evening in honor of Col. and Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe, who are leaving Fort Sam Houston.

Mr. and Mrs. William Schultz entertained at dinner on Monday evening, honoring Col. and Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe, who are leaving for Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

Col. and Mrs. William Herringshaw will

Col. and Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe, who avil entertain a dinner party on Nov. 10 in honor of Col. and Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe.
Col. and Mrs. E. H. Agnew will entertain at dinner on Nov. 11 as a farewell to Col. and Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe.
Mrs. J. R. Pourie, wife of Col. Pourie, will entertain with a bridge party on Nov. 11 in honor of Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe, wife of Colonel Rolfe.
Col. and Mrs. Robert H. Rolfe will entertain the officers and ladies of the Quartermaster Depot at dinner at the St. Anthony Hotel this evening, Nov. 9.

#### SPRINGFIELD ARMORY LAND SALE.

THE War Department has decided to sell part of the military reservation at Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass.

at Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass. Sealed bids will be opened at 11 a. m. November 30, 1926, in the office of the Quartermaster Generel, Room 2024 Munitions Building, Washington, D. C.

The land to be sold comprises two tracts in the city of Springfield, aggregating 2.406 acres. One tract, of 1.144 acres, is near the east end of "Water Shops Pond," and the other, of 1.262 acres, is on the South Shore. The two tracts have been appraised at a total of acres, is on the South Shore. The two tracts have been appraised at a total of

BIDS FOR LINES REJECTED.

Bids for allocation of the American
Republics Line, the American Dispatch
Line, and the American Delta Line were
received by the Shipping Board Nov.
10 in response to its advertisement for
purchase of these services. Chairman
O'Connor announced at the close of a
special meeting called for the receipt of
bids that all had been rejected since
they did not comply with the terms and
specifications contained in the advertisement.

ment.

The Munson Steamship Line offered to operate the American Republics Line as a unit and the American Dispatch Line and the American Delta Line as a combined service. The proposal guaranteed that a saving of \$100,000 would be effected during the first year of the operation of the Republics Line and that during that period the operator would make an offer to buy.

The only other communication was received from Moore & McCormack, present operators of the Republics Line. This communication stated that the bid-

This communication stated that the bid-This communication stated that the bid-der desired to submit a proposal other than such as was described in the ad-vertisement for bids. The Mississippi Shipping Co., present operators of the American Delta Line, was not repre-sented in the bidding.

### WATCH SPECIFICATION OK'D. Specifications for a pocket watch, ha

Specifications for a pocket watch, have been approved by the Technical Committee of the Ordnance Department, U. S. A. The type approved is one which is issued in limited quantities to personnel operating meteorological stations and observation posts, whose military duties require accurate time piece.

# COL. BATES COMMENTS ON CUSTER.

COL. BATES COMMENTS ON CUSTER.
Col. Charles F. Bates, U. S. A., retired,
who resides at Bronxville, N. Y., has
written some expert comment on "Custer's Last March," which appears in
Motor Travel for October, 1926. He also
publishes a map of General Custer's
route as traced by Gen. Edward S. Godfrey, U. S. A., one of the three Troop
Commanders under the late Capt. F. T.
Rentsen's Rettellion Benteen's Battalion.

### SAMUEL T. ANSELL

ATTORNEY AT LAW
Transportation Building
17th and "H" Streets, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Attention to legal matters of all the Services, including Settlements of Estates and Claims

#### Shipping Board Will Act to Prevent Freight Rate Change

THE Shipping Board will act to prevent any unjustified changes in freight rates which may appear derti-mental to American farmers, manufacturers and shippers according to announcement of Chairman O'Connor at the close of the meeting by the Shipping Board November 9. The Board met with representatives of the Traffic Department of the Emergency Fleet Corporation and considered certain phases of the increase in freight rates which has been effected recently by the North Atlantic and South Atlantic Con-

The Shipping Board will keep in close touch with the freight rate situation in order to see that American interests are protected.

In line with the Board's policy of keeping down rates, the Board has recently placed a large number of extra ships in the service for the shipment of cotton and grain and other commodities which were left to pile up on the docks because so many ships had been taken for the shipment of coal to the United Kingdom. The fact that the Board has been able to draw upon an immense store of tonnage and provide for the emergency shipment of these commodities has in itself not only acted to protect the prices of the commodities themselves but also has served to keep eccent selves, but also has served to keep ocean freight rates on them from reaching higher levels than those maintained at present.

Up to the present time the Fleet Corporation of the Shipping Board has designated a total of 82 extra vessels and now plans to condition 10 more for service. This will make a total of 326 Shipping Board vessels equipped for ac-tive operation on the high seas.



Mutual Automobile Insurance

Write for Particulars

(giving description of your car.)
application sent, enclose \$5.00 Membersh

United Services Automobile Association nerly U.S. Army Auto Ins. A FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS.

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

The terms of Morris Plan Loans are simple and practical and fair-it is not necessary to have had an account at this Bank to borrow.

For each \$50 or fractionborrowed you agree to deposit \$1 per week in an Account, the proceeds of which may be used to cancel the note when due. Deposits may be made on a weekly, seminonthly or monthly basis as you prefer.

Easy t	o Pay
	Weekly Deposit
Loan	For 50 Weeks
\$100 \$200	\$2.00 \$4.00
\$300	\$6.00
\$400	\$8.00
\$500 \$1,000	\$10.00 \$20.00
\$5,000	
\$10,000	\$200.00

Loans are passed within a day or two after filing application—with few exceptions.

MORRIS PLAN notes are usually made for 1 year, though they may be given for any period of from 3 to 12 months.

### MORRIS PLAN BANK

Under Supervision U.S. Treasury 1408 H Street N. W.

"Character and Earning Power Are the Basis of Credit"

#### COOPERATIVE 100%



Furnished MODEL SUITE Open Daily to 9:30 P. M.

### Entertain

on the roof garden of magnificent

#### 1661 Crescent Place

Adjoining 2400 Sixteenth Just above Henderson Castle



925 Fifteenth Street-Main 9770 WASHINGTON D C

(No. 8)

# Far-reaching!



Since the first of this year, close to 5,000 of our members have started using the services of this Association in a special way. They have had us deposit their MEMBER-SHIP SAVINGS for them under our MEM-BERSHIP SAVINGS PLUS INTEREST PLAN, said savings earning interest and payable when desired.

The noticeable fact of this matter is that these members are located in all parts of the United States, not in one city alone.

With such a national membership and scope, we will continue to increase our efforts and work in the special interests of all Service and ex-Service people, who are cordially invited to write us relative to the above mentioned plan as well as membership in this Association.

### Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc.

469 Fifth Avenue

New York City



Thanks to Hamilton and his party of intrepid fighters, the way was clear for further advancement of the Second Division on Montdidier when the sun rose next morning. It was only the Armistice which called the halt.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., Inc.



An Ideal Christmas Gift.

# Have You Thought

That Congress will be in Session within another month?

# Have You Thought

That measures vital to you and your future will then be considered?

### Think of These:

The Army

Appropriations Promotion Retirement

### The Navy and Marine Corps

**Appropriations** The Britten Bill Retirement

All of the above will be discussed. All of the above directly affect you and your status. You cannot afford to be misinformed. You must have the facts in order to guide your conduct; perhaps to call attention to an error which, if uncorrected, will seriously injure you; perhaps to suggest improvements which will be of Service benefit.

You Can Get The Facts -All The Facts

# The Army and Navy Journal Don't Delay a Minute

Subscribe Now

		A	1	₹		Y		Y		•	ć	Ż			1	٧.	A	1	1	T	1	1			J	(			l	J	l	1		•	V.	A	١		Ĺ			
fo	r	O	n	e	*	Y	e	ar		fı		or	n		d	a	te	e	c	f	1	n	e:	K	t	i	S	S	u	e	,	f	O	r		v	v)	h	ic	:l	1	
er	c	0	se	9																																						
Sp	e	ii	1	r	a	te	1	to	) !	m	le	n	n	b	eı	rs	, 1	o	E	tl	16	9	S	e	r	V	i	C	0:	5		\$	4	).	00	)	a		Y	6	a	I
																									0																	٠
• •																																										
• •																																						•			•	•
																																						•				

An Ideal Christmas Gift.